



CUSTOMER  
GUIDE

Vol. 19.2  
2024





Jaquar's vision is to be the brand that inspires people worldwide to rediscover the joys of water and light.

A global Superbrand, its Complete Bathroom Solutions include a wide range of products that have beautifully designed aesthetics to make the bathroom a relaxing, refreshing, joyful space, as well as the highest build quality to ensure that they can withstand tough usage conditions, backed by a 10-year warranty and dependable customer care.

In lighting too, the brand offers Complete LED Lighting Solutions - for residential, commercial and outdoor use. Designed to be compatible with, and complement, every interior and exterior design aesthetic or décor, every lighting product reflects Jaquar's impeccable record of superlative quality and painstaking attention to detail.



# Captivating Colours

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes:

								
Faucets	CHR	ABR	ACR	BCH	BLM	GRF	SSF	WHM
Continental Prime	√							
Florentine Prime	√			√	√			
Queens Prime	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
New Age Pressmatic	√							
Arc	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Kubix Prime	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Opal Prime	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Ornamix Prime	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Alive	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Lyric	√							
Aria	√							
Fonte	√							
D'Arc	√							
Vignette Prime	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Fusion	√							
Solo	√							
Queen's	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Florentine	√							
Clarion	√							
Continental	√							
Sensor	√							
Thermostatic Mixers	√							
Pressmatic	√							
Medi Series	√							
Spout Operating Taps	√							
Flush Valves	√							
Bathtub Spouts	√							
Bath Accessories	√							

# CONTENTS



# 06

## FAUCETS

Florentine Prime 10 | Queen's Prime 14  
Kubix Prime 18 | Opal Prime 22  
Ornamix Prime 26 | Continental Prime 30  
Arc 33 | Alive 35 | Lyric 38 | Aria 42  
Fonte 46 | D'Arc 49 | Vignette Prime 52  
Fusion 56 | Solo 61 | Queen's 67  
Florentine 70 | Clarion 78  
Continental 81 | Sensor Taps 85  
Blush Sensor 89 | N A Pressmatic 91  
Pressmatic 93 | Medi Series 95  
S O Taps 97 | Flush Valves 99  
i Flush 102 | Bathtub Spouts 105  
Bath Accessories 109 | Allied 117

---

# 124

## SHOWER

Air Showers 130 | Rain Showers 131  
Multi-function Showers 137  
Body Showers 139 | Accessories 141

---

# 148

## THERMOSTATIC MIXERS

Aquamax 150  
Thermostatic Mixers 153

---

# 154

## SHOWER PANELS

Curve Neo / Selfy 157 | Shinny / Glassy White 158  
Glassy-Black / Blak 159 | Infinity White /  
Black 160 | Jaquar Brushed SS 161

# 162

## PROJECT SERIES

My Home 164  
Fonte 165

---

# 166

## WATER HEATERS

Water Heaters 169

---

# 184

## SANITARYWARE

Bidspa 187 | Ornamix 190 | Arc 193  
Kubix 195 | Fusion 197 | Lyric 199  
Aria 202 | Queen's Prime 205  
Fonte 207 | Vignette 209 | Solo 211  
Opal 214 | Florentine 216  
D'Arc 218 | Alive 220 | Continental 222  
Opal Prime 226 | Kubix Prime 228  
JDR Jaquar Designer 230  
Differently Abled Series 233 | Urinals 235  
Accessories 237 | Seat Cover 238

---

# 240

## WELLNESS

Spas 241 | Saunas 264  
Whirlpools 270  
Steam Solutions 288  
Freestanding Bathtubs 295  
Built-in Bathtubs 299  
Bathtub Fillers 307  
Accessories 313  
Bathtub with Shower Screen 316

# 320

## SHOWER ENCLOSURES

Framed Shower Enclosures 330  
Sliding Shower Enclosures 334  
Walk-in Panel 338 | Stark Series 342  
Stark BLACK 345  
Aura Semi-Framed 348  
Iara Series Frameless 350  
Enclosure For Steam Cubicle 358  
Shower Tray 362  
Textured & Frosted Glass 365  
Artificial Ledges 367  
Urinal Partitions 370

---

# 372

## FLUSHING SYSTEMS

Cisterns 376  
Flush Plates 378

---

# 380

## WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

Washroom Accessories 383  
Accessories for Differently Abled 384

# FAUCET TECHNOLOGY

## FAUCETS

Jaquar faucets provide a great experience with their high quality and high performance. Jaquar's in-house, award winning design team is well integrated in its approach and our state-of-the-art manufacturing units are backed by a world class testing lab. That's why Jaquar faucets conform to the highest quality and regulatory standards. Jaquar's passion for perfection reflects in the 10 years of warranty it extends on its faucets. Today, Jaquar faucets have about 60% of the market share with a complete range of single-lever, quarter turn and multi-turn faucets.



Chrome Finish

Cartridge

Aerators



## Cartridges

The heart of every faucet, the cartridge is responsible for controlling water supply.

- Jaquar cartridges are 5 lacs cycle tested to give a longer and trouble free operating life of upto 20 years (considering 60-70 operations per day)
- Wide angle of lever provides extra comfort and flawless, smooth operation
- Our cartridge spindle is made of brass instead of plastic, to avoid breakage
- Works smoothly even at high temperatures (85 degrees) and in various pressure conditions (0.5 -5 bar)

Recognised and approved by national bodies NSF -USA, ASME-USA RAS-UK,ACS-FRANCE Aerators

Devices that mix air with water to give a soft and splash-free flow.

- Our integrated honeycomb-structured aerator, provides lime buildup protection
- Integrated anti-clogging dome screen of the aerator filters sediments and dust particles

## Chrome Finish

Upper shiny protection layer provides a mirror finish to every faucet.

- High plating thickness (Nickel: 10 microns and Chrome: 0.3 microns) provides tolerance to extreme climate and water conditions
- 450+ hours of salt spray test ensures our finishes are highly durable and corrosion resistant for a much longer time.



Soft Water Flow



Higher Longevity



Optimum Flow and Temperature



Unmatched Warranty



Advanced Water Saving Flow Regulator



Higher Durability (0.3µ Chrome + 10µ Nickel)



Operates Smoothly



Jaquar Care

## Global Quality Certifications



SON



ISO



CE



TISI



KC



SASO



PZH



ZNAK - B



WRAS



Kiwa



CIDB



PUB



SABS



DVGW

# DESIGNS AT A GLANCE



FLORENTINE  
PRIME



QUEEN'S  
PRIME



KUBIX  
PRIME



OPAL  
PRIME



ORNAMIX  
PRIME



CONTINENTAL  
PRIME



ARC



ALIVE



LYRIC



ARIA



FONTE



D'ARC



VIGNETTE  
PRIME



FUSION



SOLO



QUEEN'S



FLORENTINE



CLARION



CONTINENTAL



SENSOR  
TAPS



BLUSH  
PRESSMATIC



NEW AGE  
PRESSMATIC



PRESSMATIC



MEDI  
SERIES



SPOUT



FLUSH  
VALVES



I FLUSH



BATHTUB  
SPOUTS



BATH  
ACCESSORIES

Jaquar Faucets and Accessories are available in the following finishes



CHR



ABR



ACR



BCH



BLM



GRF



SSF



WHM

# Florentine Prime



# FLORENTINE PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FLP-5001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000



#### FLP-5051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700



#### FLP-5005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 190mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Pop-up Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,500



#### FLP-5233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200

### Bath & Shower



#### FLP-5115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,550



#### FLP-5117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,400



#### FLP-5125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 7,900



#### FLP-5119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 6,400



#### FLP-5149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,950



#### FLP-5783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,300



#### FLP-5065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,050



#### FLP-5079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,000



#### FLP-5193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,400



#### FLP-5227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,350



#### FLP-5121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 39,000



#### FLP-5139KPM

Exposed Parts Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange with Seal (Compatible with ALD-139)

Rs. 1,650

# Florentine Prime

Kitchen



## FLP-5165PM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,050



## FLP-5009BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without Popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,300



## FLP-5173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



## FLP-5177BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m Long Tube with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



## FLP-5179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,150



## FLP-5213BPM

Single Lever 1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,700

## QUARTER TURN Basin



## FLP-5011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,875



## FLP-5021PM

Pillar Cock with Extension Body

Rs. 2,500



## FLP-5189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System

Rs. 6,700



## FLP-5191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System

Rs. 7,400



## FLP-5189PMRS

3-Hole Basin Mixer Round Spout without Popup Waste System

Rs. 6,450



## FLP-5441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 1,600

## Bath & Shower



## FLP-5219PM

Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



## FLP-5273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,450



## FLP-5281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 6,800

# Florentine Prime

Kitchen



**FLP-5309PM**

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 4,850**



**FLP-5347PM**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,850**



**FLP-5357PM**

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)

**Rs. 2,275**

Taps



**FLP-5037PM**

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,700**



**FLP-5041PM**

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 2,100**



**FLP-5053PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,125**



**FLP-5083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 & ALD-081)

**Rs. 575**

Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**FLP-5661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,200**



**FLP-5681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,200**



**FLP-5683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,200**

# Queen's Prime



# QUEEN'S PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



### QQP-7001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,350



### QQP-7051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,050

## Bath & Shower



### QQP-7065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,050



### QQP-7079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with Item ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,250

## Bidet



### QQP-7213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,050

## QUARTER TURN Basin



### QQP-7011PMP

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,850



### QQP-7167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,150



### QQP-7169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,850

## Bath & Shower



### QQP-7189PMP

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System  
Rs. 6,750



### QQP-7191PMP

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System  
Rs. 7,450



### QQP-7433PMP

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,650



### QQP-7209PMP

Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 4,800

# Queen's Prime



## QQP-7217PM

Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower

Rs. 7,450



## QQP-7267PM

Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower

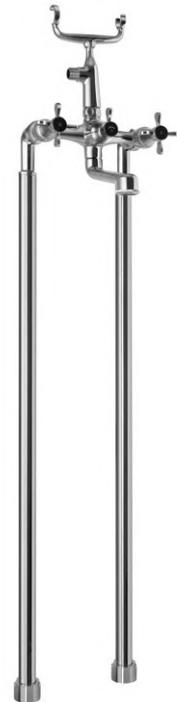
Rs. 7,950



## QQP-7271PM

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower and Hoses)

Rs. 10,300



## QQP-7271PMHL

Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)

Rs. 19,900



## QQP-7273PM

Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,150



## QQP-7281PM

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 8,700



## QQP-7215PM

Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,600

## Kitchen



## QQP-7307PM

Sink Mixer with Short Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,950



## QQP-7309PM

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 6,050



## QQP-7347PM

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange

Rs. 3,300

## Taps



## QQP-7037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,325

# Queen's Prime



**QQP-7041PM**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



**QQP-7053PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,675



**QQP-7083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed  
Stop Cock & Flush Cock with  
Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal  
(compatible with ALD-083,  
ALD-089 & ALD-081)  
Rs. 1,350

## Thermostatic Shower Mixer



**QQP-7661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible with ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible  
with ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,300



**QQP-7683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,300

# Kubix Prime



# KUBIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### KUP-35011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,750



#### KUP-35051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,450



#### KUP-35005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 155mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,050



#### KUP-35233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650

### Bath & Shower



#### KUP-35115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 9,750



#### KUP-35119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower  
Rs. 10,400



#### KUP-35117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 10,800



#### KUP-35125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 11,300



#### KUP-35149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,200



#### KUP-35227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,675



#### KUP-35065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,525



#### KUP-35079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,325

# Kubix Prime



## KUP-35193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,800



## KUP-35783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,725



## KUP-35121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,500

## Bidet



## KUP-35213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,450

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



## KUP-35001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,475



## KUP-35021PM

Pillar Cock with 190mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,750



## KUP-35189PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,100



## KUP-35191PM

3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size

Rs. 9,800



## KUP-35433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 6,250



## KUP-35441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,525

## Taps



## KUP-35037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200



## KUP-35041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,675

# Kubix Prime



## **KUP-35053PM**

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,650**



## **KUP-35083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

**Rs. 950**

## **Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



## **KUP-35661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 4,300**



## **KUP-35681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 4,300**



## **KUP-35683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 4,300**

# Opal Prime



# OPAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### OPP-15011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276010



#### OPP-15051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350



#### OPP-15005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100



#### OPP-15233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### OPP-15115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850



#### OPP-15119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



#### OPP-15117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700



#### OPP-15125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for Both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (Without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250



#### OPP-15149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### OPP-15227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### OPP-15065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,275



#### OPP-15079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050

# Opal Prime



## OPP-15193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,425



## OPP-15783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
Rs. 3,600



## OPP-15121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

## Bidet



## OPP-15213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,350

## Kitchen



## OPP-15173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200

## QUARTER TURN Basin



## OPP-15001PM

Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,125



## OPP-15021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,950



## OPP-15433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,250

## Taps



## OPP-15441KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,100



## OPP-15037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



## OPP-15041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,300



## OPP-15053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175

# Opal Prime



## **OPP-15083KPM**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

**Rs. 675**

## **Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer**



## **OPP-15661KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,700**



## **OPP-15681KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,700**



## **OPP-15683KPM**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,700**

# Ornamix Prime



# ORNAMIX PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### ORP-10011BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,650

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,100

Registered design no.276012



#### ORP-10233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### ORP-10115PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 7,850

Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, but without Hand Shower

Rs. 7,750



#### ORP-10117PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 8,700

Registered design no.276011



#### ORP-10125PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)

Rs. 9,250

Registered design no.276013



#### ORP-10149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### ORP-10227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### ORP-10065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,275



#### ORP-10079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 2,050

# Ornamix Prime



## ORP-10193NKPM

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,425



## ORP-10783NKPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,600



## ORP-10121KPM

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 41,500

## Bidet



## ORP-10213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with PopUp Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,350

## Kitchen

## QUARTER TURN Basin



## ORP-10173BPM

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,200



## ORP-10001PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,125



## ORP-10021PM

Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body

Rs. 2,950



## ORP-10433PM

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,250

## Taps



## ORP-10441KPM

Exposed part kit of single concealed stop cock consisting of operating lever, cartridge sleeve of wall flange (with seals) and basin spout (compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,100



## ORP-10037PM

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,050



## ORP-10041PM

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,300



## ORP-10053PM

Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,175

# Ornamix Prime



## ORP-10083KPM

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

**Rs. 675**

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



## ORP-10661KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)

**Rs. 3,700**



## ORP-10681KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

**Rs. 3,700**



## ORP-10683KPM

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,700**

# Continental Prime



# CONTINENTAL PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### COP-001BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,250



#### COP-051BPM

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950



#### COP-005BPM

Single Lever Tall Boy without Popup Waste System, with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,050



#### COP-233NKPM

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 2,850

### Bath & Shower



#### COP-119PM

Single Lever Wall Mixer with Provision of Hand Shower, But without Hand Shower

Rs. 4,400



#### COP-145PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer with Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,000



#### COP-149PM

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 3,600



#### COP-227KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve & Wall Flange with Seals (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 800



#### COP-055KPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,050



#### COP-065MKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 1,825



#### COP-079NKPM

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,650

### Bidet



#### COP-213BPM

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,950

### Kitchen



#### COP-179BPM

Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150

### QUARTER TURN Basin



#### COP-167BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,450



#### COP-169BPM

Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



#### COP-011PM

Pillar Cock

Rs. 1,350

# Continental Prime



**COP-021PM**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,200

## Bath & Shower



**COP-209PM**  
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 3,000



**COP-273PM**  
Wall Mixer with Provision for Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**COP-281PM**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,850

## Kitchen



**COP-309PM**  
Sink Mixer with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,650



**COP-347PM**  
Sink Cock with Pipe Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,800

## Taps



**COP-037PM**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,300



**COP-107PM**  
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,675



**COP-041PM**  
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,450



**COP-049PM**  
Bib Cock with Nozzle & Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,375



**COP-057PM**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 950



**COP-083KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083 or ALD-089)  
Rs. 500



**COP-081KPM**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-081)  
Rs. 550

Arc



# ARC

## JOYSTICK Basin



**ARC-87011B**  
Joystick Basin Mixer without Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 9,050



**ARC-87233K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Suitable for Item ARC-87233C)  
Rs. 7,050

## Allied



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,600



**ARC-87065K**  
Exposed Parts Kit of Joystick Concealed Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve Set, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Suitable For Item ARC-87065C)  
Rs. 4,450

## Allied



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly, (Button On Top) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,100

## Bidet



**ARC-87213B**  
Joystick 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System & 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 8,650

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**ARC-87189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size Also available  
**ARC-87191**  
with pop up waste  
Rs. 10,900/11,600



**ARC-87433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,950

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARC-87661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,650



**ARC-87681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,650



**ARC-87683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,650

Alive



# ALIVE

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



**ALI-85011B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**ALI-85051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,600 / 7,300



**ALI-85005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 125mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,950



**ALI-85233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,650



**ALI-85119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 8,900



**ALI-85227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,600



**ALI-85065MK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,375



**ALI-85079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,150



**ALI-85193NK**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,500



**ALI-85783NK**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
Rs. 3,500



**ALI-85121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 43,500



**Bidet**  
**ALI-85213B**  
Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 7,300



**QUARTER TURN  
Basin**  
**ALI-85001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,525

## Bath & Shower

# Alive



**ALI-85021**  
Pillar Cock with 135mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,850



**ALI-85441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve of Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,625

## Taps



**ALI-85037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200



**ALI-85041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,525



**ALI-85053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,550



**ALI-85083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ALI-85661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 4,150



**ALI-85683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 4,150

Lyric



# LYRIC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### LYR-38001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



#### LYR-38051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



#### LYR-38005B

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



#### LYR-38233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



#### LYR-38119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



#### LYR-38145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



#### LYR-38147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



#### LYR-38149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



#### LYR-38227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



#### LYR-38065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,050



#### LYR-38079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



#### LYR-38193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,900

# Lyric



**LYR-38783NK**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
Rs. 3,500



**LYR-38121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 43,500

## Kitchen



**LYR-38165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,825



**LYR-38173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,050

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**LYR-38011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,350



**LYR-38021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,550



**LYR-38433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,350



**LYR-38441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,100

### Bath & Shower



**LYR-38421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,450

### Kitchen



**LYR-38309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**LYR-38347S**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

### Taps



**LYR-38037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,925

# Lyric



**LYR-38041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**LYR-38053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**LYR-38083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 650

Aria



# ARIA

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**ARI-39001B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer without PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,600



**ARI-39051B**  
Single Lever Basin Mixer with PopUp Waste and 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,300



**ARI-39005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**ARI-39233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)  
Rs. 3,900

### Bath & Shower



**ARI-39119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,850



**ARI-39145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**ARI-39147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**ARI-39149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,250



**ARI-39227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**ARI-39065MK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,050



**ARI-39079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**ARI-39193NK**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,900

# Aria



**ARI-39783NK**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
Rs. 3,500



**ARI-39121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 43,500

## Kitchen



**ARI-39165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,825



**ARI-39173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,050

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**ARI-39011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,350



**ARI-39021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,350



**ARI-39441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,100

## Bath & Shower



**ARI-39421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,450

## Kitchen



**ARI-39309**  
Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**ARI-39347S**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,000

## Taps



**ARI-39037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,925

# Aria



**ARI-39041**  
Two Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**ARI-39053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**ARI-39083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 650

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**ARI-39661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,550



**ARI-39683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
Rs. 3,550

Fonte



# FONTE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



**FON-40052B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 95mm) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**FON-40023B**  
Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-95mm) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,550/4,850



**FON-40005B**  
Single Lever Tall Boy With 150mm Extension Body & 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,750



**FON-40233NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)  
Rs. 4,150

## Bath & Shower



**FON-40119**  
Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,000



**FON-40145**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,450



**FON-40147**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,500



**FON-40149**  
Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



**FON-40227K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,250



**FON-40055NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)  
Rs. 1,400



**FON-40079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



**FON-40193NK**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,550



**FON-40121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

# Fonte

## Kitchen



**FON-40165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,150



**FON-40173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,050

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**FON-40011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,375



**FON-40021**  
Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,800



**FON-40433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,350



**FON-40441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,100



**FON-40421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,450



**FON-40427**  
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,200

## Taps



**FON-40037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**FON-40041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**FON-40053**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,175



**FON-40083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 650

D'Arc



# D'ARC

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin

**DRC-37011B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

**DRC-37051B**

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,250/6,950

**DRC-37005B**

Single Lever Tall Boy with 140mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 8,650

**DRC-37233NK**

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,350

## Bath & Shower

**DRC-37119**

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 9,100

**DRC-37145**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,850

**DRC-37147**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300

**DRC-37149**

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,900

**DRC-37227K**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,550

**DRC-37055NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-055N)

Rs. 1,575

**DRC-37079NK**

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,825

**DRC-37193NK**

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 2,450

**DRC-37121K**

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

Rs. 44,000

# D'Arc

## Kitchen



### DRC-37165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,550

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



### DRC-37001

Pillar Cock

Rs. 2,300



### DRC-37021

Pillar Cock with 140mm Extension Body

Rs. 3,200



### DRC-37433

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 5,600

## Bath & Shower



### DRC-37441K

Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)

Rs. 2,350



### DRC-37421

4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle

Rs. 3,750



### DRC-37347S

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange

Rs. 2,000



### DRC-37309

Sink Mixer With Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,150

## Kitchen

## Taps



### DRC-37037

Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 1,950



### DRC-37041

2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange

Rs. 2,200



### DRC-37083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 775



# Vignette Prime

# VIGNETTE PRIME

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### VGP-81011B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Also available

#### VGP-81051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,850/5,550



#### VGP-81005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 180mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,200



#### VGP-81233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 4,150



#### VGP-81119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Hand Shower But Without Hand Shower

Rs. 5,850



#### VGP-81145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,650



#### VGP-81147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



#### VGP-81149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,850



#### VGP-81227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Cartridge Sleeve & Button

Rs. 1,375



#### VGP-81065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)

Rs. 2,100



#### VGP-81079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)

Rs. 1,950



#### VGP-81193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)

Rs. 3,150



#### VGP-81783NK

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)

Rs. 3,600

## Bath & Shower

# Vignette Prime



**VGP-81121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

## Bidet



**VGP-81213B**  
Single Lever 1- Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hosed  
Rs. 5,550

## Kitchen



**VGP-81165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,200



**VGP-81173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**VGP-81001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,400



**VGP-81021N**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 3,000



**VGP-81433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,400



**VGP-81441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 2,150

## Bath & Shower



**VGP-81421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,550

## Taps



**VGP-81037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**VGP-81041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,425



**VGP-81053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,200

# Vignette Prime



## VGP-81083K

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

Rs. 700

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



## VGP-81661K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)

Rs. 3,700



## VGP-81681K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)

Rs. 3,700



## VGP-81683K

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

Rs. 3,700

# Fusion



# FUSION

## SINGLE LEVER Basin



### FUS-29023B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height 85mm) without PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,950



### FUS-29052B

Single Lever Extended Basin Mixer (Height-85mm) with PopUp Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,650



### FUS-29005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without PopUp Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 6,000



### FUS-29231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650

## Bath & Shower



### FUS-29233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,300



### FUS-29119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



### FUS-29135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,800



### FUS-29137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,350



### FUS-29145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,450



### FUS-29147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,500



### FUS-29149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,550



### FUS-29139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,350

# Fusion



## FUS-29227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,175



## FUS-29065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 2,050



## FUS-29075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
Rs. 1,400



## FUS-29079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 2,050



## FUS-29193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 3,000



## FUS-29783NK

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
Rs. 3,350



## FUS-29121K

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
Rs. 41,500

## Bidet



## FUS-29213B

Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,800

## Kitchen



## FUS-29165

Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,150



## FUS-29163

Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,350



## FUS-29009B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,050



## FUS-29173B

Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,150

# Fusion

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**FUS-29001**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,175



**FUS-29021N**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,900



**FUS-29433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,750



**FUS-29441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,500

### Bath & Shower



**FUS-29267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,650



**FUS-29273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,750



**FUS-29281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,100



**FUS-29421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,500

### Taps



**FUS-29427**  
Concealed 4-Way Divertor Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,050



**FUS-29037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**FUS-29041**  
2-way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,600



**FUS-29053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,500

## Fusion



### **FUS-29083K**

Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)

**Rs. 650**

# Solo



# SOLO

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### SOL-6001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

#### SOL-6051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,300/5,000



#### SOL-6231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 3,250



#### SOL-6233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,250

## Bath & Shower



#### SOL-6119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision Of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,350



#### SOL-6135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 7,700



#### SOL-6137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)

Rs. 8,250



#### SOL-6145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 5,300



#### SOL-6147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,450



#### SOL-6149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer for Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges

Rs. 4,400



#### SOL-6139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only

Rs. 4,200



#### SOL-6227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)

Rs. 1,425



#### SOL-6065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M))

Rs. 2,250

# Solo



**SOL-6075K**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting Of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
**Rs. 1,650**



**SOL-6079NK**  
Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
**Rs. 2,000**



**SOL-6193NK**  
Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
**Rs. 2,700**



**SOL-6121K**  
Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 42,000**

## Kitchen



**SOL-6165**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,150**



**SOL-6163**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,200**



**SOL-6173B**  
Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,100**

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**SOL-6167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size) Also available

**SOL-6169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses (15mm Cartridge Size)  
**Rs. 4,300/5,000**



**SOL-6189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 6,300**



**SOL-6191**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 15mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 7,000**



**SOL-6011**  
Pillar Cock  
**Rs. 2,075**

# Solo



**SOL-6021**  
Pillar Cock with 200mm Extension Body  
Rs. 2,800



**SOL-6433**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,900



**SOL-6441K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed Stop Cock Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,650

## Bath & Shower



**SOL-6215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,300



**SOL-6219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,750



**SOL-6217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,400



**SOL-6267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,900



**SOL-6271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,350



**SOL-6273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,050



**SOL-6281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,800



**SOL-6095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,650



**SOL-6421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,400

# Solo



**SOL-6431**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,250



**SOL-6435**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,700



**SOL-6437**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,150



**SOL-6613B**  
1 - Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,350

## Kitchen



**SOL-6309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Casted Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,100



**SOL-6319B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,300



**SOL-6347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450



**SOL-6357**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,625

## Taps



**SOL-6359**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,925



**SOL-6037**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**SOL-6047**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850



**SOL-6041**  
2 Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,625

## Solo



**SOL-6053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Flange  
Rs. 1,600



**SOL-6083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 800

Queen's



# QUEEN'S

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**QQT-7167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

**QQT-7169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,950/6,650



**QQT-7189**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System  
Rs. 6,750



**QQT-7191**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System  
Rs. 7,450



**QQT-7011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 2,400

### Bath & Shower



**QQT-7209**  
Shower Mixer for Shower Cubicles (Wall Mounted) with Connecting Legs & Flanges  
Rs. 4,800



**QQT-7215**  
Exposed Wall Mixer with Provision Only for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**QQT-7219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,950



**QQT-7217**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 6,850



**QQT-7267**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand Shower arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 7,350



**QQT-7271**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Straight Legs) with Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch (without Hand Shower & Shower Hose)  
Rs. 9,400



**QQT-7271HL**  
Bath and Shower Mixer with Telephonic Shower Crutch and 950mm High Rise Legs (without Shower & Shower Hose)  
Rs. 19,500



**QQT-7273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe On Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,450

## Queen's



**QQT-7281**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 8,000



**QQT-7095**  
Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and One Spout  
Rs. 8,100



**QQT-7277**  
4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8 mm Dia. & 1.5M Long Flexible Tube  
Rs. 10,800



**QQT-7421**  
4-Way Divertor for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Divertor Handle  
Rs. 3,800

## Bidet



**QQT-7613B**  
1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 6,950



**QQT-7309**  
Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,850



**QQT-7319B**  
Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Regular Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 5,900



**QQT-7347**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,200

## Taps



**QQT-7037**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,275



**QQT-7041**  
2-Way Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,900



**QQT-7053**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,800



**QQT-7083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange with Seal (compatible with ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 950

# Florentine



# FLORENTINE

## SINGLE LEVER

### Basin



#### FLR-5001B

Single Lever Basin Mixer without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 3,700



#### FLR-5063B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Also available

#### FLR-5003B

Single Lever Basin Mixer (Small Spout) without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,000/3,300



#### FLR-5051B

Single Lever Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System & 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,400



#### FLR-5005NB

Single Lever Tall Boy with 150mm Extension Body Fixed Spout without Popup Waste System with 600mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5025B

Single Lever Mini Basin Mixer Without Popup Waste System With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 4,150



#### FLR-5231NK

Exposed Parts kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Nipple, Spout & Two Wall Flanges (Compatible with ALD-233NPSO or ALD-235NPSO)

Rs. 2,650



#### FLR-5233NK

Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange, Nipple & Spout (Compatible with ALD-233N or ALD-235N)

Rs. 3,200

### Bath & Shower



#### FLR-5105B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Concealed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 9,500



#### FLR-5107B

Single Lever 1- Hole Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) Tub Mounted With Exposed Provision For Connection to Hand Shower With 450mm Long Braided Hoses

Rs. 7,050



#### FLR-5119

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 5,200



#### FLR-5123

Single Lever Bath & Shower Mixer (High Flow) (Wall Mounted Model) with Provision of Hand Shower, But W/O Hand Shower

Rs. 6,350



#### FLR-5133

Single Lever Bath Tub Mixer (High Flow) with Hand Shower Arrangement with Exposed Straight Legs

Rs. 7,650

# Florentine



## FLR-5143

Single Lever Wall Mixer With Provision For Overhead Shower With 150X150mm Long Bend Pipe On Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,200



## FLR-5135

Single Lever High Flow Bath Filler (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Bath Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 7,600



## FLR-5137

Single Lever High Flow Bath & Shower Mixer (Concealed Body) Wall Mounted Model with Button Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 8,150



## FLR-5145

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213) & Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,250



## FLR-5147

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer With Provision For Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211N) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,350



## FLR-5149

Single Lever Exposed Shower Mixer For Connection to Hand Shower With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,950



## FLR-5139

Single Lever Concealed Shower Mixer For Connection To Overhead Shower only  
Rs. 4,100



## FLR-5227K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Deusch Mixer Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), (Compatible with ALD-227 or ALD-229)  
Rs. 1,225



## FLR-5065MK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals) & Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-065M)  
Rs. 1,925



## FLR-5075K

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Wall Flange (With Seals) & Button Only (Suitable For Item ALD-075)  
Rs. 1,325



## FLR-5079NK

Single Lever Exposed Parts Kit of Hi-flow Diverter Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve & Button (Compatible with ALD-079N)  
Rs. 1,950



## FLR-5193NK

Single Lever 3-inlet Diverter Exposed parts kit Consisting of Operating Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange (with Seals), Button Assembly Sleeve and Button Cap (Compatible with ALD-193N)  
Rs. 2,400

# Florentine



**FLR-5783NK**  
 Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Single Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Compatible with ALD-783N)  
**Rs. 3,300**



**FLR-5121K**  
 Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)  
**Rs. 39,000**

## Bidet



**FLR-5213B**  
 Single Lever 1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,400**

## Kitchen



**FLR-5165**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer With Swinging Spout on Upper Side (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 5,050**



**FLR-5163**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 4,700**



**FLR-5007B**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer with 170mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,900**



**FLR-5009B**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer with 210mm Extension Body Swinging Spout without popup Waste (Table Mounted) with 600mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,000**



**FLR-5173B**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,700**



**FLR-5177B**  
 Single Lever Sink Mixer (Table Mounted) with Extractable Hand Shower Dual Flow Complete with 1.2m long tube with 450mm long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,650**



**FLR-5179B**  
 Side Single Lever Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 5,150**

## QUARTER TURN Basin



**FLR-5167NB**  
 Central Hole Basin Mixer with Regular Spout without Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
 Also available  
**FLR-5169NB**  
 Central Hole Basin Mixer with Round Spout with Popup Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses, 20mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 4,300/5,000**



**FLR-5191N**  
 3-Hole Basin Mixer with Popup Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
**Rs. 6,250**

# Florentine



**FLR-5189N**  
3-Hole Basin Mixer without Popup  
Waste System, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 5,550



**FLR-5011N**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,875



**FLR-5021M**  
Pillar Cock with Extension Body  
Rs. 2,500



**FLR-5015**  
Pillar Cock With Lift Type Operating  
Knob & Base Flange  
Rs. 1,975



**FLR-5433N**  
Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Basin  
Spout (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 4,500



**FLR-5441NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Single Concealed  
Stop Cock Consisting of Operating  
Lever, Cartridge Sleeve, Wall Flange  
(with Seals) & Basin Spout (Compatible  
with ALD-441)  
Rs. 1,450



**FLR-5215N**  
Exposed Wall Mixer With Provision Only  
for Overhead Shower & Hand Shower  
with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



**FLR-5219N**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower  
Arrangement with Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,000



**FLR-5217N**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone  
Shower  
Rs. 6,100



**FLR-5267N**  
Wall Mixer with Connector for Hand  
Shower arrangement with Connecting  
Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for  
Hand Shower  
Rs. 6,550



**FLR-5271N**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable  
Legs) with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 8,000



**FLR-5273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead  
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe  
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 6,650

## Florentine



### FLR-5281N

Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower and Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 7,050



### FLR-5421N

4-Way Diverter for Concealed Fitting with Built-in Non-Return Valves with Diverter Handle  
Rs. 3,350



### FLR-5427N

Concealed 4-Way Diverter Set with Hot & Cold Concealed Stop Cock with Built-in Non-Return Valves (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 6,700



### FLR-5431N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 3,750



### FLR-5435N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout (Composite one piece body)  
Rs. 5,300



### FLR-5437N

Two Concealed Stop Cocks with Bath Spout Button Attachment (Composite One Piece Body)  
Rs. 5,750



### FLR-5095N

Bath Tub Filler Consisting of 2 Control Cocks and one Spout, 20mm Cartridge Size  
Rs. 6,600



### FLR-5613NB

1-Hole Bidet Mixer with Popup Waste System with 375mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,950

## Kitchen



### FLR-5309N

Sink Mixer with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,650



### FLR-5309ND

Sink Mixer with Extended Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900



### FLR-5319NB

Sink Mixer, 1-Hole with Swinging Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,250



### FLR-5347N

Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

# Florentine



**FLR-5347SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Wall Mounted Model) With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,700



**FLR-5355N**  
Sink Cock with Provision for Connection to  
RO from rear side & Swinging Spout  
Rs. 4,550



**FLR-5357N**  
Sink Cock with Regular Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,425



**FLR-5357SD**  
Sink Cock with Extended Swinging Spout  
(Table Mounted Model)  
Rs. 2,875

## Taps



**FLR-5359N**  
Sink Cock (Table Mounted) with  
Angular Knob  
Rs. 2,575



**FLR-5037N**  
Bib Cock (Angular Shape) With Wall  
Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**FLR-5047N**  
Bib Cock (Straight Line Model) With  
Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,700



**FLR-5041N**  
2 Way Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350

## Aquamax Thermostatic Mixer



**FLR-5053N**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,250



**FLR-5083NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock & Flush Cock with Fitting Sleeve,  
Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall  
Flange with Seal (compatible with  
ALD-083, ALD-089 or ALD-081)  
Rs. 525



**FLR-5661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Suitable for ALD-661)  
Rs. 3,100



**FLR-5681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
Rs. 3,100

## Florentine



### **FLR-5683K**

Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)

**Rs. 3,100**

# Clarion



# CLARION

## QUARTER TURN

### Basin



**CQT-23167B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses Also available

**CQT-23169B**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,400/4,100



**CQT-23011**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,300



**CQT-23021**  
Pillar Cock with Long Neck  
Rs. 1,650



**CQT-23123**  
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand Operating Knob  
Also available

**CQT-23127**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand Operating Knob  
Rs. 2,275/2,275

### Bath & Shower



**CQT-23219**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,450



**CQT-23217UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone Shower  
Rs. 4,250



**CQT-23267**  
Wall Mixer with connector for Hand Shower Arrangement with Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges & Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 4,750



**CQT-23273UPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision for overhead Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,900

### Kitchen



**CQT-23281UPR**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision for both Hand Shower & Overhead Shower Complete with 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Upper Side, Connecting Legs & Flanges (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 5,400



**CQT-23309**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,700



**CQT-23309B**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 3,550

# Clarion



**CQT-23321B**  
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,400**



**CQT-23347**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 1,800**

## Taps



**CQT-23037**  
Bib Cock  
Also available  
**CQT-23047**  
Bib Cock With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,200/1,250**



**CQT-23041**  
2-Way Bib Cock  
**Rs. 1,375**



**CQT-23053**  
Angular Stop Cock  
Also available  
**CQT-23059**  
Angular Stop Cock With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 900/950**



**CQT-23083K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-083CQT or ALD-089CQT)  
Also available  
**CQT-23069K**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever & Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible with ALD-069)  
**Rs. 575/550**



**CQT-24081**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Plain Knob  
Also available  
**CQT-24081A**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm Ceramic Disc Cartridge) with Lever Knob  
**Rs. 2,325/2,800**

# Continental



# CONTINENTAL

## FULL TURN

### Basin



**CON-167KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer without Popup  
Waste System with 450mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
Also available

**CON-169KNB**  
Central Hole Basin Mixer with Popup  
Waste System with 450mm Long  
Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,000/4,700



**CON-011KN**  
Pillar Cock  
Rs. 1,375



**CON-021KN**  
Pillar Cock Long Neck with Aerator  
Rs. 1,825



**CON-123BKN**  
Swan Neck Tap with Left Hand  
Operating Knob with 450mm Long  
Braided Hose  
Also available  
**CON-127BKN**  
Swan Neck Tap with Right Hand  
Operating Knob with 450mm Long  
Braided Hose  
Rs. 2,450/2,450

### Bath & Shower



**CON-219KN**  
Wall Mixer Non-Telephonic Shower  
Arrangement with Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 4,000



**CON-217KN**  
Wall Mixer with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flanges but without Crutch & Telephone  
Shower  
Rs. 4,800



**CON-267KN**  
Wall Mixer with connector for  
Hand Shower Arrangement with  
Connecting Legs, Wall Flanges &  
Wall Bracket for Hand Shower  
Rs. 5,150



**CON-271KN**  
Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable  
Legs) with Telephone Shower  
Arrangement & Crutch  
Rs. 6,450



**CON-273KNUPR**  
Wall Mixer with Provision For Overhead  
Shower with 115mm Long Bend Pipe  
On Upper Side, Connecting Legs &  
Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,350



**CON-281KN**  
Wall Mixer 3-in-1 System with Provision  
for both Hand Shower and Overhead  
Shower Complete with 115mm Long  
Bend Pipe, Connecting Legs & Wall  
Flange (without Hand & Overhead Shower)  
Rs. 6,100

### Kitchen



**CON-309KNM**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Wall  
Mounted Model) With Connecting Legs  
& Wall Flanges  
Rs. 3,850

# Continental



**CON-309KNBM**  
Sink Mixer with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,700**



**CON-319KN**  
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model) with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
**Rs. 3,950**



**CON-319KNB**  
Sink Mixer with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 3,800**



**CON-321KNB**  
Sink Mixer with Extended Spout (Table Mounted Model) with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
**Rs. 4,550**



**CON-349KNM**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 2,350**



**CON-347KNM**  
Sink Cock with Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 1,975**



**CON-357KN**  
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Wall Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 2,150**



**CON-359KN**  
Sink Cock with Raised 'J' Shaped Swinging Spout (Table Mounted Model)  
**Rs. 2,525**

## Taps



**CON-037KN**  
Bib Cock  
Also available

**CON-047KN**  
Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,150/1,200**



**CON-107KN**  
Long Body Bib Cock with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,600**



**CON-041KN**  
2 Way Bib Cock  
**Rs. 1,375**



**CON-049KNK**  
Bib Cock with Nozzle  
**Rs. 1,225**

# Continental



**CON-053KN**  
Angular Stop Cock  
Rs. 950



**CON-059KN**  
Angular Stop Cock with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,000



**CON-083FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-083FT or ALD-089FT)  
Also available  
**CON-087FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Fitting Sleeve, Operating Lever  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-087FT)  
Rs. 575/650



**CON-069FTK**  
Exposed Part Kit of Concealed Stop  
Cock with Operating Lever, Collor Bush  
& Adjustable Wall Flange (Compatible  
with ALD-069FT)  
Rs. 500



**CON-1081KN**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Plain Knob  
Also available

**CON-1081A**  
Flush Cock with Wall Flange 25mm  
with Lever Knob  
Rs. 2,325/2,750

# Sensor Taps



# SENSOR TAPS

Basin | Battery Operated



**SNR-51011N**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 15,300



**SNR-51033**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Rectangular Shape (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 12,500



**SNR-51027**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,600



**SNR-51021**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,950



**SNR-51001SQ**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in  
Square Shape with Base Flange  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,000



**SNR-51021A**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with  
175mm Extension Body  
(Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,800

Basin



**SNR-35019PM**  
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,200



**SNR-35019PMPK**  
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit  
(Battery Operated) Rs. 11,050



**SNR-35017PM**  
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 12,700



**SNR-35017PMPK**  
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet  
for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed  
Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,550



**SNR-15019PM**  
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for  
Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,850



**SNR-15019PMPK**  
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash  
Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply  
Kit (Battery Operated) Rs. 10,700

# Sensor Taps

Basin | Battery Operated



## SNR-15017PM

Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,900



## SNR-15017PMPK

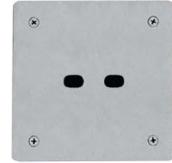
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,750

Urinals | Battery Operated



## SNR-51097

Sensor Flushing Valve for Urinal with Complete Kit (Battery Operated) (Suitable For Urinal URS-WHT-13255)  
Rs. 9,450



## SNR-STL-51083

Sensor Mini Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 8,500

Water Closet



## SNR-STL-51087

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Urinal Complete Set with Installation Box with Control Cock (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,800



## SNR-STL-51093N

Sensor Concealed Type Flushing Valve for Western Commode Complete Set with Provision for Manual Operation Also (Battery Operated)  
Rs. 13,500

Basin | Electronic Operated



## SNR-51033EB

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Rectangular Shape (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
Rs. 2,500



## SNR-51021EB

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
Rs. 9,950



## SNR-51021AEB

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with 175mm Extension Body (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,800



## SNR-51001SQEB

Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin in Square Shape with Base Flange (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
Rs. 11,000

# Sensor Taps

Basin | Electronic Operated



**SNR-51027EB**  
Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer & Battery Operated)  
Rs. 10,600



**SNR-35019PMEB**  
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)  
Rs. 10,200



**SNR-15019PMEB**  
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer) Rs. 9,850



**SNR-35019PMEBPK**  
Kubix Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer) Rs. 11,050

## Basin



**SNR-15019PMEBPK**  
Opal Prime Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer) Rs. 10,700



**SNR-35017PMEB**  
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)  
Rs. 12,700



**SNR-15017PMEB**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin (9V transformer)  
Rs. 10,900



**SNR-35017PMEBPK**  
Kubix Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer)  
Rs. 13,550

## Urinals | Electronic Operated



**SNR-15017PMEBPK**  
Opal Prime Tall Boy Sensor Faucet for Wash Basin with Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (9V transformer)  
Rs. 11,750



**SNR-STL-51077E**  
Sensor Concealed Type Flush Valve for Urinal Complete set with Installation Box & Control Valve (9V transformer)  
Rs. 15,100



(( Si ))

Sensory  
Intelligence

  
**BLUSH**  
SENSOR FAUCETS

# BLUSH SENSOR FAUCETS

WALL MOUNTED

Basin | Battery Operated



**SNR-51443**

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



**SNR-51443PK**

Blush Wall Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550

DECK MOUNTED



**SNR-51449**

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,700



**SNR-51449PK**

Blush Tall Boy Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,550



**SNR-51445**

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box (Battery Operated)

Rs. 10,400



**SNR-51445PK**

Blush Deck Mounted Sensor faucet with Control Box & Pre-mixed Water Supply Kit (Battery Operated)

Rs. 11,250

# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

Elbow and Foot-operated faucets that are easy to retrofit to your existing Jaquar faucets



# NEW AGE PRESSMATIC

## Basin



**PRs-001MED**  
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,600**



**PRs-031MED**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,700**



**PRs-031L65MED**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with 65mm Extension Body & Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 4,800**



**PRs-043MED**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with Built-in Control Cock, Wall Flange & Elbow Operated Extended Lever  
**Rs. 3,750**



**PRs-STL-033EF**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Basin Taps & Spouts (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts  
**Rs. 2,875**



**PRs-STL-033EFP**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Only with Plug (Table Mounted Model) with Two 900 & 1200mm Long Braided Hoses with 15mm Nuts  
**Rs. 3,000**



**PRs-STL-033EFPWC**  
Exposed Foot Operated Auto Closing Valve for Pressmatic Basin Taps Without Cartridge, But with Plug (Table Mounted Model) With Two 900 & 1200mm long Braided Hoses with 15mm nuts  
**Rs. 2,125**



**PRs-277**  
Elbow Operated Auto Closing Extended Lever Assembly for Operating Exposed Pressmatic Basin Taps & Bib Tap  
**Rs. 2,100**

# Pressmatic



# PRESSMATIC

## Basin



**PRS-031**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System  
Rs. 2,450



**PRS-031L65**  
Pillar Cock Auto Closing System with  
65mm Extension Body  
Rs. 3,250



**PRS-001**  
Pillar Cock (Straight Line Model) Auto Closing System  
Rs. 2,325



**PRS-061**  
Pressmatic Wall Mounted Basin Tap  
(Auto Closing) with Wall Flange (Square)  
Rs. 4,250



**PRS-043**  
Bib Cock Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



## Urinals

**PRS-073**  
Auto closing Concealed Urinal Flush  
Valve With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,850



**PRS-077**  
Urinal Valve Auto Closing System with  
Built-in Control Cock & Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,550

# Medi Series



# MEDI SERIES

## Basin



### FLR-5033B

Florentine Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Basin Mixer with Extended Operating Lever without Pop-up Waste System with 450mm Long Braided Hoses  
Rs. 4,200



### FLR-5031N

Florentine Pillar Cock with Extended Lever Handle  
Rs. 2,350

## Taps



### FLR-5043N

Florentine Bib Cock with Extended Lever Handle and Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

## Kitchen



### FLR-5166

Single Lever Surgical Purpose Elbow Action Sink Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Extended Operating Lever, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 5,200

# Spout Operating Taps



## SPOUT OPERATING TAPS



**SOT-83011**  
Spout Operated Pillar Tap Round Shape  
With Base Flange  
**Rs. 1,725**

---



**SOT-83037**  
Spout Operated Bib Tap Round Shape  
With Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,675**

# Flush Valves



# FLUSH VALVES



## **FLV-1015**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,150**

Also Available

## **FLV-1015NEL**

Flush Valve Complete with 32 mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,150**

## **FLV-1015G**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set & Wall Flanges (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing) Regular Size

**Rs. 6,290**

## **FLV-1021F**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & Wall Flange (Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,000**

## **ALD-1025**

Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (ISI) & Wall Flanges

**Rs. 6,550**

## **FLV-1029**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029F**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (Regular Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1029NEL**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size)

**Rs. 6,650**

## **FLV-1029NELF**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Control Cock with Elbow & Wall Flanges (NEL Size-Front Operating Lever)

**Rs. 6,900**

## **FLV-1039**

Flush Valve Dual Flow with 32mm Size Control Cock with Elbow Set (Fixed Discharge of 3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 6,200**

## **FLV-1083**

Elbow Set Size 32mm Complete with Adjustable Sleeve & Wall Flange

**Rs. 1,050**

## Remote Operated Flush Valve



## **FLV-1001**

Remote Operated Flush Valve with 32mm Size Control Cock & Operating Lever Assembly

**Rs. 6,400**

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



## **FLV-1093NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 4,150**

Also available

## **FLV-1095NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate

**Rs. 3,850**

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



## **FLV-1085NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,050**

Also available

## **FLV-1089NSQ**

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) With Exposed Shut Off Provision & 100mm Square Plate (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

**Rs. 4,300**

# Flush Valves

## Metropole Flush Valves Regular



### FLV-1093N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 4,150

Also available

### FLV-1095N

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange

Rs. 3,850

### FLV-1095NG

Metropole Flush Valve Regular 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (Fixed Discharge of 4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 3,990

## Metropole Flush Valves Dual



### FLV-1085N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision & Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,050

Also available

### FLV-1085NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,190

### FLV-1089N

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision Round Flange (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,300

### FLV-1089NG

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Exposed Shut Off Provision (2.0/4.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,440



### FLV-1089DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 40mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 5,050

Also available

### FLV-1085DFP

Metropole Flush Valve Dual Flow 32mm Size (Concealed Body) with Concealed Shut Off Provision & Rectangular Dual Flush Plate, ABS Chrome Plated (3.0/6.0 Lts. Per Flushing)

Rs. 4,750

## Concealed Flush Valves



### FLV-1051

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 200mm Long Operating Lever

Rs. 6,700

Also available

### FLV-1071

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 75mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 6,350

### FLV-1051L300

Concealed Flush Valve Complete with 32mm Size Control Cock & 300mm Long Operating lever

Rs. 7,000

# i Flush

The intelligent flushing mechanism  
that installs directly in the normal pipeline!



Upgrade to the simpler  
smarter flushing mechanism!

# i-Flush advantages



- Can be installed in 4" Brick Wall, no need to construct a separate ledge wall
- It gets directly installed in 32 mm (1-1/4 inch) pipeline from overhead tank
- Repeated flushing is possible whereas concealed cisterns will definitely take time to fill up after flushing once
- i-flush 32mm can work efficiently at even low pressure (minimum 0.8 bar dynamics)
- Less noise in flushing
- Dual flush-Saves water, a green product
- Easy maintenance, control stop valve can be closed with the help of a T-type key provided along with product
- Access to control cartridge by removing front actuation plate hence easy accessibility for maintenance



**FLV-1073C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 32mm  
Rs. 4,650



**FLV-1075C**  
Concealed Body of i Flush, 20mm  
Rs. 4,550



**FLV-1075NK**  
Exposed Part Kit of i Flush with  
Dual Flush Push Button Actuation  
& control stop cock (Suitable for Item  
FLV-1073C & FLV-1075C)  
Rs. 2,550

## i-Flush



### **FLV-1073FS**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,100**



### **FLV-1073FP**

i-Flush 32mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,850**



### **FLV-1075FS**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 10,000**



### **FLV-1075FP**

i-Flush 20mm Concealed Body with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Exposed Actuation Plate Kit)

**Rs. 9,750**

# Bathtub Spouts



# BATHTUB SPOUTS

## Arc



**SPJ-87429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-87463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

## Kubix Prime



**SPJ-35429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,150



**SPJ-35463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,750

## Opal Prime



**SPJ-15429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,775



**SPJ-15463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375

## Ornamix Prime



**SPJ-10429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,750



**SPJ-10463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350

## Alive



**SPJ-85429**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,500



**SPJ-85463**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 3,100

## Allied



**SPJ-461**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button Attachment  
with Built-in Flange with Inclined Shape  
Rs. 3,350



**SPJ-467**  
Bath Tub Spout Heavy Casted Body  
with Button Attachment for Hand  
Shower  
Rs. 3,950

# Bathtub Spouts

## Continental



**SPJ-429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400



**SPJ-433**  
Bathtub Spout 235mm Long with  
Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,350



**SPJ-463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
for Hand Shower  
Rs. 2,500



**SPJ-5429S**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,425



**SPJ-5447**  
Basin Spout 9" with Wall Flange  
Also available  
**SPJ-5443**  
Basin Spout 7" with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,400/1,275



**SPJ-5463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

## Queen's



**SPJ-7429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850



**SPJ-7463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,450

## Fusion



**SPJ-29429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,725



**SPJ-29463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,325

## Vignette Prime



**SPJ-81429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,875



**SPJ-81463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,475

# Bathtub Spouts

## D-Shape



**SPJ-37429**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,050



**SPJ-37463**  
Bathtub Spout with Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,650

## Continental Prime



**SPJ-429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600



**SPJ-463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout With Button Attachment  
For Hand Shower With Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

## Queen's Prime



**SPJ-7429PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,375



**SPJ-7463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button  
attachment for Hand Shower  
with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,975

## Florentine Prime



**SPJ-5429PM**  
Bathtub Spout with Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,600



**SPJ-5463PM**  
Bath Tub Spout with Button attachment  
for Hand Shower with Wall Flange  
Rs. 2,200

# Bath Accessories



# BATH ACCESSORIES

## Continental



**ACN-1101S**  
Grab bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,525



**ACN-1111SM**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**ACN-1111BSM**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,425/1,375



**ACN-1115S**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,600



**ACN-1121N**  
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1121BN**  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,050



**ACN-1131N**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 800



**ACN-1135N**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,475



**ACN-1137N**  
Soap Dispenser with Metallic Bottle  
Rs. 3,700



**ACN-1141N**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1143N**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,725



**ACN-1151N**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 775



**ACN-1153S**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel  
Flap  
Rs. 1,275

# Bath Accessories

New



**ACN-1155S**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 675



**ACN-1157**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf  
Rs. 1,800



**ACN-1161N**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 600



**ACN-1171N**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,350



**ACN-1181S**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,250



**ACN-1181FS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**ACN-1181FHS**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long Without Lower Hangers but with 3 hooks, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 3,100



**ACN-1191N**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 350

New



**ACN-1193N**  
Double Arm Wall Mounted Reversible Plain / Magnifying (X3) Pivotal Mirror  
Rs. 5,300



**ACN-1195N**  
Swivel Mirror  
Rs. 3,050



**ACN-1185**  
Swivel Mirror 615 X 445mm Oval Shape  
Rs. 3,550



**ACN-1173**  
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)  
Rs. 1,475

# Bath Accessories



**ACN-1175N**  
Corner Shower Basket  
Rs. 2,425



**ACN-1177N**  
Shower Basket Small  
Rs. 1,400



**ACN-1179N**  
Shower Basket Large  
Rs. 2,650

## Kubix Prime



**AKP-35701PS**  
Grab Bar 300mm Long, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,025



**AKP-35711PS**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 2,600



**AKP-35715PS**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type,  
Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,950



**AKP-35721P**  
Towel Ring Square  
Rs. 2,100



**AKP-35731P**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 1,050



**AKP-35735P**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass bottle  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35741P**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35743P**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 2,450

# Bath Accessories

New



**AKP-35751P**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,225



**AKP-35753PS**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Stainless Steel Flap  
Rs. 1,800



**AKP-35755PS**  
Spare Toilet Roll holder, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 1,075



**AKP-35757P**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Shelf  
Rs. 2,050



**AKP-35761P**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 850



**AKP-35771P**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AKP-35781PS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers, Stainless Steel  
Also available  
**AKP-35781PFS**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower hangers, Stainless Steel  
Rs. 4,100/3,250



**AKP-35791P**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 650

## Queen's



**AKP-35795**  
Swivel Mirror 630 X 445mm Rectangular Shape  
Rs. 3,650



**AQN-7711**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long  
Rs. 2,175  
Also available  
**AQN-7711A**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 2,100  
**AQN-7711B**  
Single Towel Rail 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,875



**AQN-7721**  
Towel Ring Round  
Rs. 1,525



**AQN-7731**  
Soap Dish  
Rs. 1,725

# Bath Accessories



**AQ-N-7733**  
Soap Dish (Polycarbonate)  
Rs. 1,375



**AQ-N-7741**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 1,550



**AQ-N-7751**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 1,425



**AQ-N-7753**  
Toilet Roll Holder With Flap  
Rs. 2,025



**AQ-N-7755**  
Toilet Roll Holder Twin Type  
Rs. 1,975



**AQ-N-7761**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 1,325



**AQ-N-7771**  
Glass Shelf 550mm long  
Rs. 3,450



**AQ-N-7781**  
Towel Rack 600mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 5,350

Also available

**AQ-N-7781A**  
Towel Rack 600mm long without Lower Hangers  
Rs. 4,800

**AQ-N-7781B**  
Towel Rack 450mm long with Lower Hangers  
Rs. 4,950

## Hotelier



**AQ-N-7791**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 1,025



**AHS-1501**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,475

Also available

**AHS-1503**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,675

**AHS-1507**  
Grab Bar (Stainless Steel) 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,850



**AHS-1531**  
Soap Dish Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 950



**AHS-1551**  
Toilet paper Holder Recessed Type (Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,400

# Bath Accessories



**AHS-1553**  
Paper Holder with Flap Recessed Type  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,700



**AHS-1581**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 3,950



**AHS-1581H**  
Towel Rack with Lower Hanger  
(Stainless Steel) with hook  
Rs. 4,550



**AHS-1565**  
Cloth Liner Retractable (Stainless Steel)  
Rs. 1,250

## Continental Prime

**New**



**CPA-1101**  
Grab bar 300mm Long  
Rs. 1,575



**CPA-1111**  
Single Towel Rail 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,525



**CPA-1111L450**  
Single Towel Rail 450mm Long  
Rs. 1,475



**CPA-1115**  
Swivel Towel Holder Twin Type  
Rs. 1,650



**CPA-1121**  
Towel Ring Square with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,400



**CPA-1121RD**  
Towel Ring Round with Round Flange  
Rs. 1,100



**CPA-1131**  
Soap Dish Holder  
Rs. 875



**CPA-1135**  
Soap Dispenser with Glass Bottle  
Rs. 1,600

# Bath Accessories



**CPA-1141**  
Tumbler Holder  
Rs. 850



**CPA-1143**  
W.C. Brush Holder  
Rs. 1,800



**CPA-1151**  
Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 800



**CPA-1153**  
Toilet Roll Holder with Flap  
Rs. 1,350



**CPA-1155**  
Spare Toilet Roll Holder  
Rs. 725



**CPA-1161**  
Double Coat Hook  
Rs. 625



**CPA-1171**  
Glass Shelf 600mm Long  
Rs. 1,425



**CPA-1173**  
Corner Glass Shelf (with Bracket)  
Rs. 1,575



**CPA-1191**  
Robe Hook  
Rs. 350



**CPA-1181**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long with  
Lower Hangers  
Rs. 3,300



**CPA-1181F**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without  
Hangers  
Rs. 2,650



**CPA-1181FH**  
Towel Rack 600mm Long without Lower  
Hanger But With 3 Hooks  
Rs. 3,150



**ARC-87233C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Basin Mixer  
Wall Mounted without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,600



**ARC-87065C**  
Concealed Body for Joystick Diverter  
40mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without  
Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,100



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
Rs. 10,700



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter  
Rs. 11,700



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter  
Rs. 14,200



**ALD-783N**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of Single  
Lever Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter,  
But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 6,100

New



**ALD-121**  
Concealed Body for Floor Mounted  
Single Lever Bath Mixer  
Rs. 7,200



**ALD-055N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Diverter  
35mm Cartridge with Button Assembly,  
(Button On Top) But without  
Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,525

New



**ALD-065M**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly (Button On Top) But without  
Exposed Parts  
Rs. 2,650



**ALD-075**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever  
Diverter 40mm Cartridge with Button  
Assembly, Cartridge Sleeve (Button  
On Bottom) But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,700



**ALD-079N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever High  
Flow Diverter with Button Assembly,  
But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,800



**ALD-193N**  
Concealed Body for 3-Inlet Single Lever  
Diverter with Button Assembly, But  
without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 4,150

New

# Allied



**ALD-235N**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-235NPSO**  
Left Hand Side Operated Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-233N**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Basin Mixer Wall Mounted, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-233NPSO**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever wall mounted Basin Mixer with protection cover old, But without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 3,400



**ALD-441**  
Regular Body of Single Concealed Stop Cock (Composite One Piece Body) with Cartridge, but without Exposed Parts  
Rs. 1,750



**ALD-083**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,175



**ALD-089**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable For 20 mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,225



**ALD-069FT**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 725



**ALD-083FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 850



**ALD-087FT**  
Extra Heavy Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,200



**ALD-089FT**  
Regular Body of Concealed Stop Cock Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Plastic Protection Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 900

# Allied



**ALD-069**  
Reduced Body of Concealed Stop  
Cock Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 650



**ALD-083CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
Suitable for 15mm Pipe Line with  
Spindle Extension & Plastic Protection  
Cap (without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 675



**ALD-089CQT**  
Concealed Stop Cock Regular Body  
Suitable for 20mm Pipe Line with Spindle  
Extension & Plastic Protection Cap  
(without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 725



**ALD-081**  
Concealed Body of Flush Cock Suitable  
for 25mm Pipe Line with Protection Cap  
(without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 1,850



**ALD-227**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch  
Mixer with Provision for Connection to  
Overhead Shower only But without  
Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,100



**ALD-229**  
Concealed Body for Single Lever Deusch  
Mixer with Provision for Connection to  
Spout only But without Exposed Part  
Rs. 2,100



**ALD-139**  
Concealed body of single lever shower  
mixer (Without Exposed Parts)  
Rs. 2,450



**ALD-573**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,625

Also available

**ALD-563**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter  
Long PVC Tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,150

**ALD-577**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 8mm Dia,  
1 Meter Long Flexible Tube & Wall Hook with  
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
Rs. 1,725

**ALD-579**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1 Meter  
Long Easy Flex Tube and Wall Hook with  
N.R.V (Back Flow Preventer)  
Rs. 1,350



**ALD-565**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) with 1  
Meter Long Easy Flex Tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,275



**ALD-587**  
Hand Shower (Health Faucet) (ABS Body)  
with 8mm Dia, 1 Meter Long  
Spirochrome flex tube & Wall Hook  
Rs. 1,100

# Allied



**ALD-729**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread With 80mm Height  
Rs. 1,075



**ALD-729L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm Height  
Rs. 1,275



**ALD-727L130**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm Height  
Rs. 1,275



**ALD-727**  
Click Clack Waste 32mm Size Full Thread With 80mm Height  
Rs. 1,075



**ALD-709**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 80mm height  
Also available  
**ALD-709L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Half Thread with 130mm height  
Rs. 550/625



**ALD-705**  
Waste coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 80mm height  
Rs. 550



**ALD-705L130**  
Waste Coupling 32mm Size Full Thread with 130mm height  
Rs. 625



**ALD-769L250x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 250mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
**ALD-769L300x190**  
Bottle Trap 32mm Size with 300mm & 190mm Long Wall Connection Pipes & Wall Flange  
Rs. 1,850/1,950



**ALD-803AB**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Basin Mixers)  
Rs. 250  
Also available

**ALD-801B**  
600mm Long Braided Hose with M10X1 Nipple, 15mm Nut, O-Ring & Rubber Washer (Suitable for Tall Boy Basin Mixers)  
Rs. 275



**ALD-805B**  
450mm Long Braided Hose with Two 15mm Nuts & Rubber Washers Without Nipple (Suitable for Geysers)  
Rs. 300



**ALD-591R**  
Round Wall Outlet with Shower Hook and Shutoff Valve  
Rs. 2,000



Building a bathroom?

**Step 1:  
Visit the Jaquar  
Orientation Centre.**



A treasure house of ideas and solutions for bathrooms and interiors, the Jaquar Orientation Centre is the best place to see, touch, and feel our complete range of bath fittings and accessories. Manned by a team of our experts, the Jaquar Orientation centre is the perfect place to get:

- Complete bathroom and lighting solutions
- Expert advice
- Wide range of products and concepts
- Unmatched customer service

For more information visit the  
**Jaquar Orientation Centre**  
in your city.

The Jaquar Orientation Centre. Never build a bathroom before you visit one!

**Complete Bathroom and Lighting Solutions:**

Faucets | Showers | Sanitaryware | Whirlpools | Steam Solutions | Spas  
Saunas | Shower Enclosures | Water Heaters | Flushing Systems | Lighting

**Jaquar**  
GROUP

Showers





# Showers

Jaquar showers are designed to deliver a range of experiences, and let you have a shower of your choice every time. Our overhead, hand and body showers complement a wide range of shower systems, catering to your unique showering habits, design and installation requirements.

Our advanced showers are designed to deliver great precision and

consistent water distribution to each individual nozzle. Jaquar showers give you a choice of upto 5 different flows matching your mood. Whichever flow you choose, you will be assured of an ultimate experience every time.



Normal



Soft



Massage



Cascade



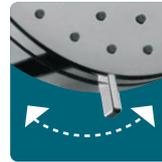
Mist

# Features



## Advanced Rubit Technology

A feature that keeps showers clean and increases their longevity. Since the spray jets on the showers are made from elastic silicone, they ensure that no limescale deposits stick to the shower face. Even if they do, they can be easily rubbed off by hand or flannel.



## Click Position System

All Jaquar multi-function showers feature the convenient click mechanism. You can feel and hear the click while changing the function of the shower sprays.



## Thermo Insulation

Jaquar's insulated shower systems prevent scalding by not heating up the shower body.



## Jaquar Booster Technology

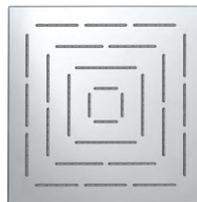
Jaquar Booster Technology creates the sensation of a full shower regardless of the water pressure.

## Sizes



### Hand Shower

75 mm dia, 80 mm dia  
95 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 180 mm dia



### Overhead Shower (Square)

150 x 150 mm  
200 x 200 mm  
240 x 240 mm  
300 x 300 mm  
Registered design no.276017



### Overhead Shower (Round)

80 mm dia, 100 mm dia  
105 mm dia, 120 mm dia  
140 mm dia, 150 mm dia  
180 mm dia, 190 mm dia  
200 mm dia, 240 mm dia  
300 mm dia  
Registered design no.276016



### Overhead Shower (Oval)

340 X 220 mm  
Registered design no.276015



### Overhead Shower (Round Edge & Rectangular head)

200 X 300 mm  
Registered design no.276014



### Overhead Shower (Rectangular head)

552 X 205 X 25 mm  
190 X 295 mm



# PRIME MAZE.

CEILING-MOUNTED, CHROMOTHERAPY SHOWERS

UNMATCHED SHOWERING, EVEN AT LOW WATER PRESSURES

- PATENTED, INVERTED RIVETING SYSTEM FOR DURABILITY
- REMOTE-OPERATED HEALING CHROMOTHERAPY LIGHT

DESIGNED TO DELIGHT.  
ENGINEERED TO PERFORM.



OHS-1679

Maze Prime Square Shape Single Function Shower 450 X 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 54,100  
Registered design no.276017



OHS-1673

Maze Prime Round Shape Single Function Shower 450mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 54,100  
Registered design no.276016



OHS-85857

Alive- Maze Prime Single Function Shower 450 X 350mm AISI 304 stainless steel with RGB LED light remote control & installation kit for false ceiling • Chromo therapy (RGB): LED x 0.23W with 12V Power Supply (SMPS) including Controller, connecting to AC 100-240V, 50-60Hz  
MRP Rs. 50,700  
Registered design no.276014



# Showers | Air Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1709**  
Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,850**



**OHS-1719**  
Overhead Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,150**



**OHS-1757**  
Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,575**



**OHS-1769**  
Overhead Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,900**



**OHS-1755**  
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**



**HSH-1717**  
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,750**



**HSH-1721**  
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,950**



**HSH-1727**  
Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,550**



**HSH-1729**  
Hand Shower 140mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,800**



**HSH-1715**  
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,450**



**HSH-WHM-1715**  
Hand Shower 105mm Round Shape Single Flow with Air Effect (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,550**

# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



**OHS-1843**  
Victorian Shower Head Round 200mm (Bell Type) Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 5,550**



**OHS-1989**  
Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,550**



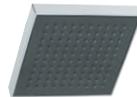
**OHS-1789**  
Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,300**



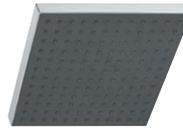
**OHS-1759**  
Overhead Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,875**



**OHS-497N**  
Overhead Shower 190mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,450**



**OHS-35495**  
Overhead Shower 150X150mm Squarel Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,875**



**OHS-35497**  
Overhead Shower 200X200mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 3,650**



**OHS-1801**  
Overhead Shower 150mm Round Shape Single Flow (Brass Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Self Cleaning Function  
**Rs. 5,250**



**OHS-1649**  
Water Fall Overhead Shower 552x205x25mm Flat Shape Dual Flow (Maze Rain & Cascade) with Concealed Installation Kit & Wall Flange (Shower Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 41,700**



# Showers | Rain Showers

## Overhead Showers



### OHS-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 14,400



### OHS-WHM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 20,800



### OHS-BLM-1763

LED Overhead Shower 180mm Circular Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate Black Matt) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 20,800



### OHS-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 17,500



### OHS-WHM-1765

Overhead Shower 250mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body with Face Plate White Matt) With Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 25,300

# Showers | Rain Showers

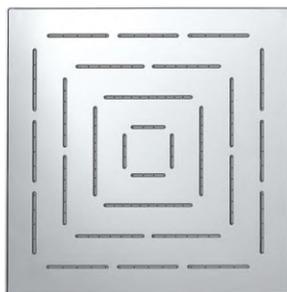
## Overhead Showers



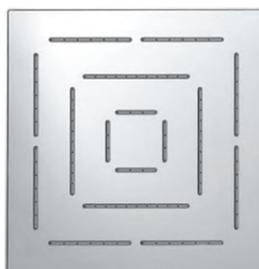
**OHS-1633**  
Maze Overhead Shower  
300mm Round Shape  
Single Flow (Body & Face  
Plate Stainless Steel) with  
Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 9,250**  
**Registered design**  
**no.276016**



**Also available**  
**OHS-1603**  
150mm **Rs. 3,450**  
**OHS-1613**  
200mm **Rs. 5,150**  
**OHS-1623**  
240mm **Rs. 6,450**  
**Registered design no.276016**



**OHS-1639**  
Maze Overhead Shower  
300x300mm Square Shape  
Single Flow (Body & Face  
Plate Stainless Steel) with  
Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 9,700**  
**Registered design**  
**no.276017**



**Also available**  
**OHS-1605**  
150x150mm **Rs. 3,750**  
**Registered design no.276017**  
**OHS-1619**  
200x200mm **Rs. 5,300**  
**OHS-1629**  
240x240mm **Rs. 6,900**

## Showers | Rain Showers



### OHS-1637

Maze Overhead Shower 190X295mm Rectangular Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 7,000



### OHS-85859M

Alive Maze Overhead Shower 200X300mm Round Edge & Rectangular Head Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,300

Registered design no.276014



### OHS-1635

Maze Overhead Shower 340x220mm Oval Shape Single Flow (Body & Face Plate Stainless Steel) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 8,900

Registered design no.276015



### OHS-1661

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,375



### OHS-1663

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,525



### OHS-1665

Overhead Shower 100X100mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,725



### OHS-1667

Overhead Shower 120X120mm Square Shape Single Flow (Face Plate Stainless Steel & ABS Body in Chrome finish) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,875

## Showers | Rain Showers



**HSH-85537**  
Alive Maze Hand Shower  
68X100mm Round Edge &  
Rectangular Head Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,875**  
Registered design no.283938



**HSH-1653**  
Maze Hand Shower 95mm  
Round Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
Registered design no.283936



**HSH-1655**  
Maze Hand Shower 95X95mm  
Square Shape Single Flow  
(Face Plate Stainless Steel  
& ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 2,000**  
Registered design no.283939



**HSH-1657**  
Maze Hand Shower 65X95mm  
Rectangular Shape Single  
Flow (Face Plate Stainless  
Steel & ABS Body) with Rubit  
Cleaning System  
**Rs. 1,900**  
Registered design no.283937

## Showers | Rain Showers



 >42°C



 32-42°C

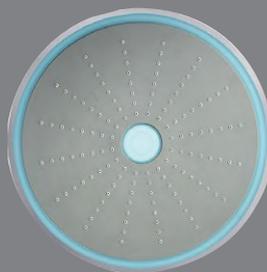


 <32°C

A light emitting shower which transforms the stream of water into a beautiful waterfall of light.

- **Hydro Power:** Powerful electric energy for LED, which is generated by waterpower. Does not require any battery or electrical power supply.
- **LED:** The sensitive shower light changes its colour with change in temperature.
  - Water glows Red when temperature is above 42°C
  - Water glows Purple when temperature is between 32-42°C
  - Water glows Blue when temperature is less than 32°C
- **Rain:** Immersing your body in a heavenly rain, experience nature's downpour.

# HydroLite



**OHS-1741**  
LED Overhead Shower 234mm  
Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System  
MRP : Rs. 10,200



**OHS-1743**  
LED Overhead Shower 250X250mm  
Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body  
Chrome Plated With Gray Face Plate)  
With Rubit Cleaning System  
MRP : Rs. 11,900



## Showers | Multi-Function Showers

### Overhead Showers



#### OHS-1999

Overhead Shower 100mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,150



#### OHS-1787

Overhead Shower 100mm Cylindrical Shape Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist), Chrome Plated (ABS Body with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 6,150



#### OHS-1799

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,475



#### OHS-1779

Overhead Shower 120mm Round Shape Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,150

## Showers | Single Flow Hand Showers



#### HSH-5537N

Hand Shower 24mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 900



#### HSH-35537

Hand Shower 27x27mm Square Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,175



#### HSH-49537

Hand Shower 25x38mm Oval Shape Single Flow (ABS Body & Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,075



#### HSH-9537N

Victorian Hand Shower Head Round (Bell Type) Single Flow (Brass) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 2,125



#### HSH-1937

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350



#### HSH-1781

Hand Shower 180mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 3,050



#### HSH-1737

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape Single Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

Rs. 1,350

## Showers | Multi-Function Hand Showers



### HSH-5541

Hand Shower 32mm Round Shape  
Straight Design Dual Flow (ABS Body  
& Face Plate Chrome Plated) with Rubit  
Cleaning System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1797

Hand Shower 75mm Cylindrical Shape  
Multi Flow (Rain, Massage & Mist),  
Chrome Plated ABS Body with  
Gray Face Plate & Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 3,750**



### HSH-1739

Hand Shower 95mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 1,625**



### HSH-1939

Hand Shower 100mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow (ABS Body Chrome Plated  
with Gray Face Plate) with Rubit Cleaning  
System

**Rs. 1,700**



### HSH-1731

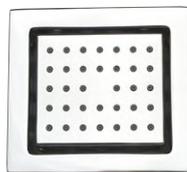
Hand Shower 120mm Round Shape  
Multi Flow with Cascade Effect (ABS  
Body Chrome Plated with Gray Face  
Plate) with Rubit Cleaning System

**Rs. 3,100**

## Showers | Body Showers



**BSH-1761**  
Body Shower concealed Type 120mm  
Round Shape with Installation Box &  
Rubit Cleaning System  
**Rs. 4,250**



**BSH-1771**  
Body Shower Concealed Type  
130X120mm Rectangular Shape  
with Installation Box & Rubit Cleaning  
System  
**Rs. 4,700**



**BSH-1751**  
Body Shower Wall Mounted  
100X100mm Square Shape  
(ABS) with rubit cleaning system  
**Rs. 2,575**

**Exposed Shower Pipes:**

Exposed shower pipes offer a wide shower experience without the need for complex concealed installation. They are available in new refreshing designs that can be integrated into any bathroom design—old, new or renovated. Simultaneous working of showers make bathing experience more enjoyable. Allowing for height adjustment, these showers can be positioned to release the spray either directly or diagonally from above. This exposed application makes it easy to upgrade or renovate your bathroom at any time.



## Exposed Shower Pipes

### SHA-1215F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071x50x15mm & 350mm wide with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

**Rs. 24,500**



### SHA-1217F\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working Of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Flat Shape 1071X50X15mm & 350mm Wide with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for Connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

**Rs. 24,200**



### SHA-1215R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X 370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 15mm Concealed Water Inlet Connection (for connection to Concealed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

**Rs. 14,700**



### SHA-1217R\*

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision For Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Divertor Knob, Round Shape 24mm dia., Size 975X370mm with Sliding Holder For Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Shower

**Rs. 14,600**

## Showers | Accessories



### SHA-1217NR

Exposed Shower Pipe with Provision for Simultaneous Working of Showers with Operating Diverter Knob, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm dia., Size 1120X410mm with Sliding Holder for Hand Shower, Wall Bracket & 8mm dia., 0.5M Long Flexible Tube (for connection to Exposed Shower Mixer) Without Showers

Rs. 10,700



### SHA-1211N

Exposed Shower Pipe L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower)

Rs. 3,000



### SHA-1211NH

Exposed Shower Pipe with Hand Shower Holder, L-Type in Round Shape 20mm, Size 1120X410mm (for Connecting Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 3,300



### SHA-1213

Exposed Shower Pipe For Wall Mixer Round Shape 25mm dia., Size 1050X350mm with Provision to Adjust Height Upto 250mm with Wall Bracket (for Connection to Overhead Shower & Sliding Holder for Hand Shower)

Rs. 8,650

## Showers | Accessories

### Sliding Rails



**SHA-1183**  
Sliding Rail 700X30X10mm  
Flat Shape with Hand Shower  
Holder  
**Rs. 5,250**



**SHA-1187N**  
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,675**



**SHA-1189N**  
Sliding Rail 24mm dia & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder & Soap Dish  
**Rs. 1,875**



**SHA-1197N**  
Sliding Rail 19mm dia & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder  
**Rs. 1,500**

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-1199N**

Sliding Rail 24mm dia. & 600mm  
Long Round Shape with Hand  
Shower Holder

**Rs. 1,675**

# Showers | Accessories

## Wall Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-477**  
Shower Arm Casted 160mm Long Light Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 700**



**SHA-483**  
Shower Arm Casted 190mm Long Flat Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,100**



**SHA-487**  
Shower Arm Casted 120mm Long Heavy Body Round Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Wall Flange  
**Rs. 1,225**



**SHA-49483**  
Shower Arm Straight 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape without Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,475**



**SHA-479L300S**  
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 300mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Stainless Steel Flange  
**Rs. 900**



**SHA-455L400**  
Shower Arm 400X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
**SHA-455L600**  
Shower Arm 600X25X25mm Square Shape for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 2,350/2,700**



**SHA-485**  
Victorian Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 460mm Long Round Shape Wall Mounted with Flange  
**Rs. 1,675**

## Ceiling Mounted Shower Arms



**SHA-475L100**  
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
**SHA-475L280**  
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 280mm Long Round Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
Also available  
**SHA-475L450**  
450mm Long  
**Rs. 525/1,000/1,075**

**SHA-479L450**  
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 450mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,150**

**SHA-479L600**  
Shower Arm 20mm dia. & 600mm Long Round Shape with 90° Bend for Wall Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,400**

## Wall Outlet



**SHA-457L200**  
Shower Arm 200X25X25mm Square Shape for Ceiling Mounted Showers with Flange  
**Rs. 1,450**



**SHA-1195S**  
Wall Outlet 35X25X25mm Square Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 650**



**SHA-1195R**  
Wall Outlet 30mm dia., 40mm Long Round Shape with 15mm Thread to Connect Hand Shower Pipe & Flange  
**Rs. 550**

## Wall Outlet with Shower Hook



**SHA-566R**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Round Shape  
**Rs. 950**

## Showers | Accessories



**SHA-566S**  
Wall Outlet with Shower Hook in Square  
Shape  
**Rs. 1,275**

## Shower Tubes



**SHA-549D8**  
Flexible Tube 8mm dia. & 1.5M Long  
with Nuts  
**Rs. 950**  
Also available  
**SHA-549D12**  
with 12mm dia. & 1.5M Long with Nuts  
**Rs. 1,075**



**SHA-571**  
Easy Flex Tube in Chrome Finish 1.5m  
Long with Nuts  
**Rs. 800**

## Wall Bracket



**SHA-555**  
Premium Wall Bracket for Hand Shower,  
35mm dia. & 100mm Long Round Shape  
**Rs. 500**



# Thermostatic Mixers

---



# Hi-Flow Thermostats - Aquamax

An unmatched showering experience even at low water pressure! Jaquar's innovative new Aquamax series offers an unbeatable combination of convenience, efficiency, safety and style. Aquamax thermostatic mixers give the choice to select any design. Be it Kubix

Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria or Florentine – to match your bathroom design and any outlet type-be it one, two or three outlets, to suit your requirement.

## Features



### MAX Performance:

- Works efficiently even in low pressure
- No need of pressure pump
- Flow rate (1 Outlet) : 56 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (2 Outlet) : 42 LPM@3 Bar
- Flow Rate (3 Outlet) : 52 LPM @3 Bar



### Max Flexibility:

- Universal Concealed body
- Available in 1,2,3 Outlets
- Can have any of the 7 ranges (Kubix Prime, Opal Prime, Ornamix Prime, Vignette Prime, Alive, Aria, Florentine)
- Available in 9 colour finishes



### Max Safety:

- Thermostat (adjust temperature as desired)
- Non returnable valve to prevent accidental mixing of hot & cold water
- Child Lock (no chance for rotating knob to uncomfortable hot/cold)
- Anti scalding feature to shut off the supply in the absence of cold supply breakage
- Mechanical (Non Electrical) cartridge

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)

### Concealed Body



**ALD-661**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
**Rs. 10,700**



**ALD-681**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter  
**Rs. 11,700**



**ALD-683**  
Aquamax Concealed Body of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter  
**Rs. 14,200**

### Arc



**ARC-87661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic  
Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,650**

# THERMOSTATIC MIXERS (AQUAMAX)



**ARC-87681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,650**



**ARC-87683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,650**



**KUP-35661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,300**



**KUP-35681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,300**



**KUP-35683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,300**

## Vignette Prime



**VGP-81661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**VGP-81683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Opal Prime



**OPP-15661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**OPP-15681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**OPP-15683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Ornamix Prime



**ORP-10661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,700**

## Thermostatic Mixers (Aquamax)



**ORP-10681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,700**



**ORP-10683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,700**

### Alive



**ALI-85661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable  
for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,150**



**ALI-85681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 2-way  
diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,150**



**ALI-85683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,150**

### Aria



**ARI-39661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable  
for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,550**



**ARI-39681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,550**



**ARI-39683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,550**

### Florentine



**FLR-5661K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer (Suitable  
for ALD-661)  
**Rs. 3,100**



**FLR-5681K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-681)  
**Rs. 3,100**



**FLR-5683K**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
3-way diverter (Suitable for ALD-683)  
**Rs. 3,100**

### Queen's Prime



**QQP-7681KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with  
2-way diverter (Compatible  
with ALD-681)  
**Rs. 4,300**



**QQP-7683KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer with 3-way  
diverter (Compatible with ALD-683)  
**Rs. 4,300**

**QQP-7661KPM**  
Aquamax Exposed Part Kit of  
Thermostatic Shower Mixer  
(Compatible with ALD-661)  
**Rs. 4,300**

# Thermostatic Mixers

## Opal Prime



### OPP-15655PM

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 10,500



### OPP-15653PM

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange  
Rs. 10,200



### OPP-15657PM

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 12,300

## Florentine



### FLR-5657

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 11,300



### FLR-5655

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control with Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 9,550



### FLR-5677

4-Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted  
Rs. 25,300



### FLR-5659

Exposed Bath Shower Mixer (Tub Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge with Button Attachment on Spout with Straight Legs  
Rs. 11,900



### FLR-5653

Multifunction Thermostatic Shower Mixer with Integrated Divertor and Provision for Connection to Exposed Shower Pipe (SHA-1211NH or SHA-1213), Overhead & Hand Shower with Connecting Legs & Wall Flange  
Rs. 9,200

## Eko



### EKO-33673LWR

Exposed Shower Mixer (Wall Mounted) with Thermostatic Control Cartridge, 115mm Long Bend Pipe on Lower Side, Connecting Legs & Wall Flanges  
Rs. 7,750

## Arc



### ARC-87677

4 Hole Thermostatic Bath & Shower Mixer, Deck Mounted  
Rs. 29,800





# Shower Panels

Jaquar's Shower Panels make showering much more convenient, since they can offer all the capabilities of a shower stall, even in a small bathroom, with body shower jets, hand showers, a convenient shelf for your shampoo and shower gel, and of course an overhead rain shower. Easy to install, Jaquar Shower Panels are a great way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

# Why Jaquar Shower Panel?

Jaquar's shower panels make showering much more convenient, since they are almost like shower stalls, and fit even in a small bathroom. Jaquar shower panels are an easy way to increase the functionality of your existing shower area, as they can fit neatly on to the wall via their wall bars.

## **Maximise bathroom space**

Since they are designed to be mounted on the wall, not much floor space is required to accommodate the unit.

## **Versatility**

Instead of using a single shower head, many shower panels are available with multiple water outputs.

## **Wide Range**

Jaquar panels are available in a wide range of prices, styles, colours, sizes and designs to suit different needs.

## **Easy to Install**

Minimum civil work is required to install shower panels. It can be fixed into the existing pipeline

# Shower Panels

## Curve Neo 1500 x 230 mm



### SHP-WHT-TMCRUVENEO

Rs. 40,000

#### Specifications

-  Dual tone aluminium body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

## Selfy 1600 x 200 mm



### SHP-SSF-ST88158B

Rs. 40,000

#### Specifications

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Inbuilt ABS top shower with 60 nozzles
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar
-  Cascade shower

## Shinny 1600 x 230 mm



### SHP-SSF-ST8896

Rs. 41,000

#### Specifications

-  Anti-finger print stainless steel body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  Cascade shower
-  2 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum Water pressure required 2 bar

## Glassy White 1400 x 250 mm



### SHP-WHT-ST86113

Rs. 40,000

#### Specifications

-  White tempered glass body
-  Movable ABS top shower
-  4 Moveable ABS body massage jets
-  Hand shower with flexible hose
-  Brass Spout
-  Shelf
-  Thermostatic mixer with diverter
-  40cm stainless steel braided hose
-  Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Glassy-Black** 1400 x 250 mm



**SHP-BLK-ST86112**

Rs. 40,000

**Specifications**



Black tempered glass body



Moveable ABS top shower



2 Moveable ABS body massage jets



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Shelf



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



40cm stainless steel braided hose



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

**Blak** 1500 x 200 mm



**SHP-BLK-JA011**

Rs. 44,000

**Specifications**



Stainless steel structure



3 adjustable vertical jets (Square)



Moveable ABS top shower



Thermostatic mixer with diverter



Hand shower with flexible hose

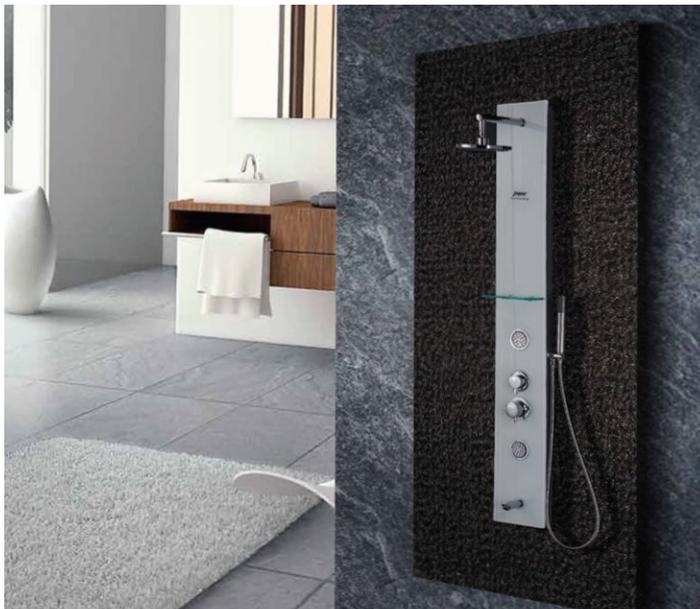


Button spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar

## Infinity White 1500 x 200 mm



**SHP-WHT-G0843JAX**

Rs. 34,000

### Specifications



White tempered glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

## Infinity Black 1500 x 200 mm



**SHP-BLK-G0842JAX**

Rs. 33,000

### Specifications



Black tempered Glass body



2 ABS body massage jet



Hand Shower with flexible hose



Brass Spout



Minimum water pressure required 2 bar



Shelf

## Jaq Brushed Stainless Steel 1400 x 200 mm



**SHP-SSF-ST8858B3**

Rs. 21,000

### Specifications



Anti-finger print stainless steel body



Inbuilt ABS top shower with 50 nozzles



ABS body massage jets



Chrome plated ABS hand shower



Brass Spout



Multi function water diverter



Brass faucet body with Hot & Cold mixer



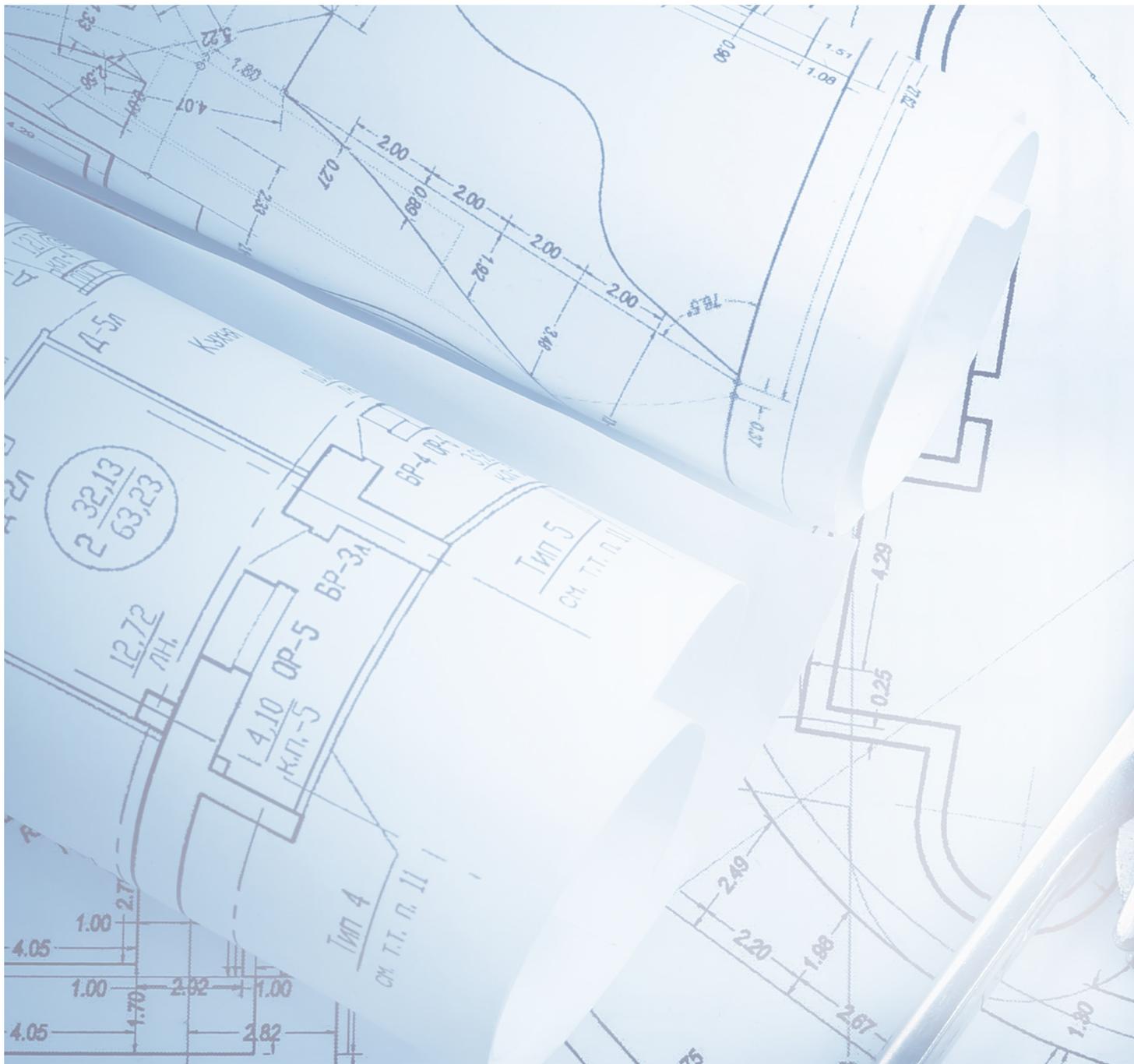
40cm stainless steel braided hose



Operating pressure - minimum 2 bar



1.5m stainless steel double locked flexible hoses





# Project Series

Specially created for projects with space constraints in bathrooms, Jaquar Fonte Whirlpools (available in two sizes) and My Home series of shower panels are a great way to offer excellent functionality and a premium bathroom experience even in small spaces.

## My Home 1450 x 175 x 60 mm



### SHP-SSF-SPMYHOME

Rs. 14,900

#### Specifications



Material  
Stainless steel  
Grade: 304



Single Lever  
Diverter



Hand shower  
(optional)



Spout



Mirror finish  
SS body



Movable  
overhead shower

Flow Rates	0.5Bar	1.0 Bar	1.5 Bar	2.0 Bar	2.5Bar	3.0Bar	3.5Bar	4.0Bar	4.5Bar	5.0Bar	5.5Bar
My Home Shower Panel (Spout Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	9.35	13.04	16.05	18.57	20.74	22.79	24.65	26.34	28.04	29.61	31.05
My Home Shower Panel (Shower Flow Rate in Ltr/Min)	5.42	8.03	10.03	11.68	13.16	14.44	15.68	16.81	17.83	18.87	19.77

## Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



### JWP-WHT-FONTE 170PCX / JWP-WHT-FONTE 150PCX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,07,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,03,000

#### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator

### JWP-WHT-FONTE170PWX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150PWX

(Water System)

Rs. 76,000

(Water System)

Rs. 72,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 0.75 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Air Regulator

### JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

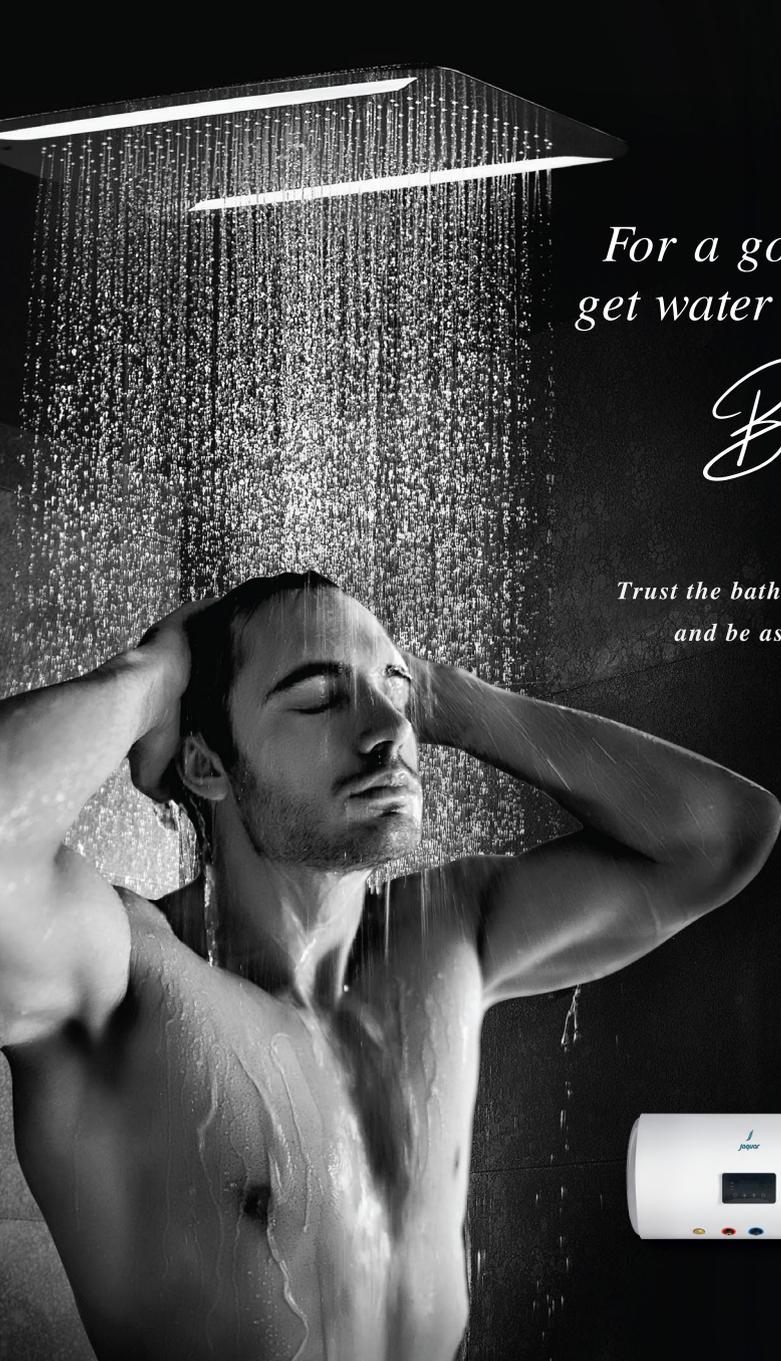
Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

# Water Heaters





*For a good bath experience,  
get water heaters only from the  
Bath Expert*

*Trust the bath experts for the right capacity suggestion  
and be assured of a good bathing experience.*



# Why Jaquar Water Heaters

## Water heaters that give you more.

To ensure that they are worthy of the trust that is placed by customers in every Jaquar product, a whole range of safety, longevity and energy efficiency features have been built in to these water heaters:

### 1) MORE SAFETY

- Double Safety Thermostat – dual overheating control mechanism cuts off power automatically even if primary cut off fails
- Multi-function Safety Valve – discharges water and acts as a non-return valve if pressure or temperature exceed preset limits



**Double Safety  
(Thermostat and  
Thermal Cut-out)**



**Multi Function  
Safety Valve**



**Earth Leakage  
Circuit Breaker**

### 2) MORE LIFE

- Superior Quality Glass-lined Inner Tank – prevents rust, corrosion and prolongs the life of the inner tank
- Single/Dual Glass-coated Incoloy Heating Elements – made of high quality steel for quicker heating and to prevent scale formation



**High Quality  
Glass Lined  
Heating Elements**

### 3) MORE SAVINGS

- High Density Insulation – CFC-free PUF insulation, with added thickness to minimise heat loss and maximise energy savings
- Cathodic Protection – a sacrificial Magnesium Anode protects and saves the tank from electrochemical reactions during water heating



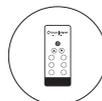
**Energy Saving  
High Density  
PUF Insulation**



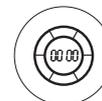
**Cathodic  
Protection**

### 4) ATTRACTIVE DIGITAL FEATURES\*

- Cordless Remote: Wireless remote control for operational ease
- Full Digital Display
- On/Off Timer
- Clock Temperature Setting



**Cordless  
Remote**



**Digital Controls  
and Display**

\*AVAILABLE IN Alaxa plus 20L, Alexa 30L, Erica (Digital) 15-25L, Versa Digital 40-100L, Heat Pump 200L-500L

### 5) TRUST OF JAQUAR

- Quality sets Jaquar apart. The high standards of our products have cemented our reputation as the most valued premium brand in the bathing industry

### 6) UNMATCHED CUSTOMER SERVICE

- Jaquar Water Heaters come with a warranty along with service back-up. Jaquar also offers a Bathroom Maintenance Service for hassle-free bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INSTA PRIME (Manual)



INP-WHT-5.5KW Rs. 9,350  
 INP-WHT-07KW Rs. 11,500  
 INP-WHT-09KW Rs. 12,250

### Product Specifications

Details	Insta Prime (Manual)		
Rated Wattage	5.5/7/9 kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V /Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	30-55°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.6		
Inlet/ Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	3 Years on Heating Element 1 Year on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	225	400	83

Available in 5.5/7 /9kW (Single Phase)  
 Ideal for unlimited water supply during shower bath

Recommended for: Kitchen/ Bucket Baths

## INSTA



INS-WHT-3KW01 Rs. 3,650  
 INS-WHT-3KW03 Rs. 4,150  
 INS-WHT-4.5KW01 Rs. 3,950  
 INS-WHT-4.5KW03 Rs. 4,350

### Product Specifications

Details	Insta			
Volume (L)	1/3			
Rated Wattage	3/4.5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.65			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Inner Container Material	Stainless Steel			
Warranty	5 Years On Tank 2 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	1 Litre	200	330	150
	3 Litre	230	370	200

Available in 1/3 litres  
 The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths

# WATER HEATERS

## ERICA VERTICAL (Manual)



5 STAR ENERGY RATING



ERM-WHT-V006 Rs. 9,900  
ERM-WHT-V010 Rs. 10,700  
ERM-WHT-V015 Rs. 12,300  
ERM-WHT-V025 Rs. 13,800

## Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Manual)			
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25			
Rated Wattage	2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	6 Litre	300	300	285
	10 Litres	340	340	328
	15 Litres	410	410	336
25 Litres	470	470	375	

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ERICA VERTICAL (Digital)



5 STAR ENERGY RATING



ERD-WHT-V015 Rs. 17,100  
ERD-WHT-V025 Rs. 20,300

## Product Specifications

Details	Erica Vertical (Digital)			
Volume (L)	15/25			
Rated Wattage	1+2 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D	
	15 Litre	410	410	334
	25 Litres	470	470	371

Available in 15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA VERTICAL (Manual)



ELM-WHT-V006	Rs. 7,900
ELM-WHT-V010	Rs. 8,900
ELM-WHT-V015	Rs. 10,500
ELM-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,000

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295
15 Litres	385	385	305
25 Litres	448	448	345

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## ELENA<sup>+</sup> VERTICAL (Manual)



ELM-WHT-3KWV006	Rs. 8,400
ELM-WHT-3KWV010	Rs. 9,800

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena <sup>+</sup> Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10		
Rated Wattage	3kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litres	288	288	260
10 Litres	328	328	295

Available in 6/10 litres  
The perfect instant storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA PRIME VERTICAL (Manual)



EPM-WHT-V006	Rs. 8,800
EPM-WHT-V010	Rs. 9,800
EPM-WHT-V015	Rs. 11,400
EPM-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,900

## Product Specifications

Details	Elena Prime Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litre	316	316	273
10 Litre	366	366	285
15 Litre	402	402	312
25 Litre	452	452	369

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

## TERRA VERTICAL (Semi-Digital)



TMV-WHT-V006	Rs. 9,250
TMV-WHT-V010	Rs. 10,100
TMV-WHT-V015	Rs. 10,900
TMV-WHT-V025	Rs. 12,500

## Product Specifications

Details	Terra Vertical (Semi-Digital)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years On Tank 4 Years On Heating Element 2 Years On Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
6 Litre	330	370	280
10 Litre	390	410	300
15 Litre	425	455	345
25 Litre	475	530	385

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres  
The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen / Bucket Baths / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ELENA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



ELM-WHT-H015/ELM-WHT-LHS015  
ELM-WHT-H025/ELM-WHT-LHS025

Rs. 9,800  
Rs. 11,300

### Product Specifications

Details	Elena Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	15/25		
Rated Wattage	2Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	15 Litres	510	320
	25 Litres	747	320

Available in 15/25 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Available with Inlet / outlet on left hand side (LHS) and right hand side (RHS) Ideal for installation above false ceilings

## ALEXA PLUS HORIZONTAL (Digital)



AXP-WHT-H020 Rs. 23,700

### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Plus Horizontal (Digital)			
Volume (L)	20			
Rated Wattage	2/3/5 kW			
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz			
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C			
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8			
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2			
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts			
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H	D
	20 Litres	610	340	320

Available in 20 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## ALEXA HORIZONTAL (Digital)



ALX-WHT-H030 Rs. 26,100

### Product Specifications

Details	Alexa Horizontal (Digital)		
Volume (L)	30		
Rated Wattage	2/3/5kW		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	D
	30 Litres	718	365 344

Available in 30 litres

The perfect storage water heater for small families

Recommended for Bucket Bath / Overhead Showers

## META (Manual)



MET-WHT-PV006 Rs. 7,150  
 MET-WHT-PV010 Rs. 7,700  
 MET-WHT-PV015 Rs. 8,400  
 MET-WHT-PV025 Rs. 9,400

### Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Manual)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	6Litres	W	H
	10Litres	290	400
	15Litres	290	495
	25Litres	340	495
		390	560
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on other Parts		

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect Storage Water Heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

# WATER HEATERS

## META (Semi-Digital)



MET-WHT-V006	Rs. 7,700
MET-WHT-V010	Rs. 8,100
MET-WHT-V015	Rs. 8,800
MET-WHT-V025	Rs. 10,100

## Product Specifications

Details	Meta (Semi-Digital)		
Volume (L)	6/10/15/25		
Rated Wattage	2 Kw		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V / 50Hz		
Temperature Range	25°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure(Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	6Litres	290	400
	10Litres	290	495
	15Litres	340	495
25Litres	390	560	
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on other Parts		

Available in 6/10/15/25 litres

The perfect Instant Water heater for small families

Recommended for: Kitchen | Bucket Baths | Overhead Showers

## VERSA VERTICAL (Manual)



VRM-WHT-VD035	Rs. 11,400
VRM-WHT-VD050	Rs. 12,400
VRM-WHT-VD070	Rs. 16,700
VRM-WHT-VD100	Rs. 19,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Versa Vertical (Manual)		
Volume (L)	35/50/70/100		
Rated Wattage	35/50L 2kW 70/100L 3kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25-75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)	W	H	
	35 Litres	400	715
	50 Litres	430	770
	70 Litres	510	810
100 Litres	510	1020	

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres

For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

# WATER HEATERS

## VERSA HORIZONTAL (Manual)



VRM-WHT-HD035	Rs. 11,400
VRM-WHT-HD050	Rs. 12,400
VRM-WHT-HD070	Rs. 16,700
VRM-WHT-HD100	Rs. 19,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Versa Horizontal (Manual)		
Volume (L)	35/50/70/100		
Rated Wattage	35/50L 2kW		
	70/100L 3kW		
Voltage/Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	25-75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	0.8		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	1/2		
Warranty	7 Years on Tank 4 Years on Heating Element 2 Years on Other Components		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	35 Litres	675	400
	50 Litres	740	430
	70 Litres	780	510
	100 Litres	985	510

Available in 35/50/70/100 Litres  
For use with shower panels and bathtubs

Recommended for: Overhead Showers / Shower Panels / Bathtubs

## VERNA FLOOR MOUNTED (Manual)



VRN-GRY-200	Rs. 60,500
VRN-GRY-300	Rs. 74,200
VRN-GRY-400	Rs. 83,900
VRN-GRY-500	Rs. 1,11,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Verna Floor Mounted (Manual)		
Volume (L)	200/300/400/500		
Rated Wattage	200/300/400L - 2.5 kW x 2		
	500L - 3.00 kW x 2		
Voltage / Frequency (V/Hz)	230V/50Hz		
Temperature Range	35°C to 75°C		
Working Pressure (Mpa)	1.0		
Inlet / Outlet Connection (Inch)	3/4		
Warranty	3 Years on Tank 3 Years on Heating Element 3 Years on Other Parts		
Product Dimensions (in mm)		W	H
	200 Litres	540	1575
	300 Litres	650	1600
	400 Litres	710	1650
	500 Litres	710	1999

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres  
For centralised hot water solutions

Recommended as the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

## INTEGRA-X

(Monobloc Heat Pump)



HPM-WHT-P200 Rs. 1,77,000  
HPM-WHT-P300 Rs. 1,98,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X (Monobloc Heat Pump)		
Tank Volume (L)	200/300		
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	2.60		
Rated Input Power (kW)	0.63		
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43		
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75		
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50		
Heating Element (kW)	2.0 kW		
Refrigerant Type	R134a		
Warranty	4 years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor and Sealed System 1 year on other components		
Net Dimension (mm)		W	H
	200L	620	1494
	300L	620	1759
Weight - Net/ Gross (Kg)	200L	116/133	
	300L	135/152	

Available in 200/300 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-WHT-300	Rs. 2,10,000
HPS-WHT-400	Rs. 2,25,000
HPS-WHT-500	Rs. 2,75,000

## Product Specifications

Details		Integra (Split Heat Pump)		
Tank Volume (L)	300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	300/400L - 5.2 500L - 7.2			
Rated Input Power (kW)	300/400L - 1.3 500L - 1.8			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	55/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	300L - 2.0 kW 400/500L - 4.0 kW			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		W	H	D
	300/400/500L	780	970	390
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	300L	580	1850	
	400L	710	1540	
	500L	710	1890	
Warranty (Yrs)	4 Years on Tank, 2 years on heating element, compressor & Sealed System 1 year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	300/400L	49/66		
	500L	53/70		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	300L	84/104		
	400L	105/125		
	500L	128/148		

Available in 300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-WHT-200X	Rs. 1,77,000
HPS-WHT-300X	Rs. 2,01,000
HPS-WHT-400X	Rs. 2,60,000
HPS-WHT-500X	Rs. 3,09,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X (Split Heat Pump)			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300 - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500 - 12.0			
Rated Input Power	200 - 0.87/300 - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500 - 2.95			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		D	H	W
	200L	350	550	930
	300L	350	620	1000
	400L	350	620	1000
	500L	485	710	1115
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	200L	520	1657	
	300L	580	1850	
	400L	710	1540	
	500L	710	1890	
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element 2 Year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	42/47		
	300L	48/53		
	400L	55/60		
	500L	80/90		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/86		
	300L	89/98		
	400L	105/115		
	500L	128/138		

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# WATER HEATERS

## INTEGRA-X (Split Heat Pump)



HPS-GRY-200X	Rs. 1,77,000
HPS-GRY-300X	Rs. 2,01,000
HPS-GRY-400X	Rs. 2,60,000
HPS-GRY-500X	Rs. 3,09,000

## Product Specifications

Details	Integra-X (Split Heat Pump)			
Tank Volume (L)	200/300/400/500			
Rated Heating Capacity (kW)	200 - 3.6/300 - 5.4 400 - 8.7/500 - 12.0			
Rated Input Power	200 - 0.87/300 - 1.3 400 - 2.15/500 - 2.95			
Working Ambient Temperature (Deg C)	-7 ~ 43			
Max Outlet Temperature (Deg C)	60/75			
Required Power Supply (V/Ph/Hz)	220/1/50			
Heating Element (kW)	200/300L - 3.0 400/500L - 4.0			
Refrigerant Type	R410a			
Net Dimension - Heat Pump (mm)		D	H	W
	200L	350	550	930
	300L	350	620	1000
	400L	350	620	1000
	500L	485	710	1115
Net Dimension - Water Tank (mm)		W	H	
	200L	520	1657	
	300L	580	1850	
	400L	710	1540	
	500L	710	1890	
Warranty	4 Years on Tank, 3 Years on heating element 2 Year on other components			
Weight - Heat Pump - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	42/47		
	300L	48/53		
	400L	55/60		
	500L	80/90		
Weight - Water Tank - Net/Gross (Kg)	200L	78/86		
	300L	89/98		
	400L	105/115		
	500L	128/138		

Available in 200/300/400/500 litres

For use in multiple bathrooms with shower panels & bathtubs

Recommended for: the Centralised Heating Solution for Multiple Bathrooms

# Jaquar Integra Heat Pump Water Heaters



Greener | Cleaner | Saver

# DESIGNS AT A GLANCE



BIDSPA



ORNAMIX



ARC



KUBIX



FUSION



LYRIC



ARIA



ALIVE



CONTINENTAL



OPAL PRIME



KUBIX PRIME



JDR



DIFFERENTLY ABLED



URINALS

Sanitarywares are available in the following finishes



WHT WHM BLM



QUEEN'S PRIME



FRONTE



VIGNETTE



SOLO



OPAL



FLORENTINE



D'ARC



ACCESSORIES

Sanitaryware





Jaquar sanitaryware provides you with a wide range of designs and features to enhance your bathroom décor perfectly. Our wide range of wash basins, offering Wall Hung, Over Counter, Under Counter and Counter-top installation are well coordinated with Jaquar's exquisite range of faucets. What's more, our water closets with

single piece, coupled and wall mounted options, fit into your coordinated design and installation parameters perfectly. Their user-friendly, as well as two push-button activated dual-flush, technology provides you the choice of using 3 ltr or 6 ltr flush options.

## Features



### Anti-Germ Glazing

Anti-Bacterial Glaze is an additional Fluoro-Polymer in glaze. It is applied on Jaquar WCs and Wash Basins through a special process and provides the following benefits:

- It forms a strong hydrophobic shield which prevents the build-up of bacteria and germs
- Ideal for India's humid weather conditions
- Renders the surface durable and highly repellent to dirt, oils and liquids
- Facilitates easy removal of hard water deposits



### Clean and Odour-free WCs

The interior portion of the traps of water closets are glazed

- Ensures the trap does not collect dirt or give out odour
- Prevents dirt from sticking inside the trap
- Facilitates easy flushing and waste removal
- Ensures clean and odour-free bathroom



### Soft Closing Detachable UF Seat Cover

- Load bearing capacity of over 150 kg (seat cover and bushes)
- Shape and texture of the seats unaffected by temperature variations
- Does not absorb room temperature therefore the seats are neither too hot nor too cold to touch
- Surface is resistant to stains and strong dyes
- Does not deform or peel-off with use
- Special buffer oil is used in the hinges for lasting functionality
- Soft-close action to eliminate noise of falling of the cover.
- 5 years guarantee for UF seat cover and 2 years for PP seat cover.
- Adjustable speed of falling of the cover within a range of 1 to 15 seconds that leads to silent operations

### Stringent quality parameters:

- Load Bearing Test 400 kgs for WC & 100 kgs for WB
- Autoclave Test for Craze Resistance
- Chemical Resistance Test to negate the possibility of stains
- Spectro Photometer Test for colour stability
- Flushing Tests: (a) 100 Ball Test (b) Ink Test

### After Sales Service

Large service network for complete peace of mind. Jaquar also offers preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



### 10 Years Warranty on Ceramic



### Uniform Standard

Uniform grades of product available for retail and project. No differentiation in terms of product quality, design and colour.



### Rimless WC.

Innovative, hygienic design that makes flushing efficient and cleaning effortless.



### Blind Installation

Design that adds to the aesthetics of the WC. No side windows for installation. More Hygienic and clean.



### Tornado Flushing

Silent Flushing. Cleans entire toilet rim and bowl more effectively, reduce water consumption.

### Flushing Type



Siphonic with Tornado



Sensor Flushing



Siphonic



Water Consumption LPF (Litres Per Flush)



Wash Down



Wash Down with Jet Perssurised

(Tolerance  $\pm$  5 MM). Jaquar reserves the right to make necessary amendments at any time without prior notice.

# BIDSPA

ELECTRONIC WATER CLOSET



Multi-functional  
remote control



Hygienic  
anti-bacterial surface

Introducing Jaquar Bidspa WC that add intelligence to sanitaryware, and offers unmatched convenience, cleanliness and hygiene.

#### Features

- 4.8L average flushing volume
- Seat thickness is 6.5cm
- Smart double turbine flushing system
- Adjustable temperature - water, air & seat
- Powerful flushing with low noise
- Automatic opening seat & cover
- Foot Sensor
- Remote operated
- Smart Button
- UV nozzle
- LED light
- Slim in shape
- Smart deodorization
- Automatic flushing
- Feminine & rear wash
- Self cleaning

NEW



4.2/5.4 LPF



**ITS-WHT-89853S300PPM**  
Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 1,17,000**

NEW



4.2/5.4 LPF



**ITS-WHT-89853S300PPMAT**  
Fully Automatic Rimless Floor Mounted WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover - Auto Open, Adjustable Seat, Air, Water temperature, Night light, Fixing Accessories Set, Size: 390x685x465 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 1,40,000**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-89851S300PP**  
Bidspa Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 41,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-89853S300PP**  
Bidspa Rimless Single Piece WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 385x720x710 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 44,100**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-89953PP**  
Bidspa Rimless Wall Hung WC with Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 390x570x365 mm  
**Rs. 39,000**

NEW



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-6953NBIPP**  
Bidspa Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung WC With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges And Accessories Set, Size: 375x520x400 mm  
**Rs. 31,350**



**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-15955P180PP**  
Bidspa Rimless Back To Wall WC With  
Electronic Pp Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x580x430 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 39,400



**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-15853S300PP**  
Bidspa Rimless Blind  
Installation Wall Hung Wc  
With Electronic PP Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm  
Rs. 47,950



**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-15753NS250PPZ**  
Bidspa Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled Wc With Electronic PP Seat  
Cover, Conversion Bend, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 380x645x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
(With Conversion Bend)  
Rs. 35,700



**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-15753NP180PPZ**  
Bidspa Rimless Bowl With  
Cistern For Coupled Wc With  
Electronic PP Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805 mm, P  
Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 35,700



**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**ITS-WHT-6955P180PP**  
Bidspa Rimless Back To Wall WC  
With Electronic PP Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x525x395 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 31,850

# Ornamix





**ONS-WHT-10801**  
**Wall Hung Integrated Basin,**  
 with Fixing Accessories  
 Size: 495x440x365 mm  
**Rs. 10,700**



**ONS-WHT-10901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 425x425x145 mm  
**Rs. 5,700**



**ONS-WHT-10953BIUFSM**  
**Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC** with UF soft close slim seat cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x490x365 mm  
**Rs. 14,900**



3/6 LPF



**ONS-WHT-10753NS250UFMSZ**  
**Rimless Bowl With Cistern For**  
**Coupled WC With UF Soft Close**  
**Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,**  
**Conversion Bend, Dual Flush**  
**Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories**  
**And Accessories Set,**  
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,  
 S Trap- 250 mm (With  
 Conversion Bend) **Rs. 29,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ONS-WHT-10753P180UFMSZ**  
**Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled**  
**WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat**  
**Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern**  
**Fitting, Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 390x645x845 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 29,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ONS-WHT-10853S300UFMSZ**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC with UF**  
**Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,**  
**Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing**  
**Accessories And Accessories Set,**  
 Size: 385x720x710 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 24,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF





3/6 LPF



**ONS-WHT-10955P180UFSM**  
Rimless Back to Wall WC with UF soft close slim seat cover, Hinges, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x575x410 mm, P Trap-180 mm

Rs. 17,700



BI

**ONS-WHT-10153**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set, Size: 360x490x350 mm

Rs. 12,700



4.5 LPF with 1.5 Bar Pressure



**ONS-WHT-10961BIUFSMTL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size: 380x625x385 mm

Rs. 25,500



4.5 LPF with 1.5 Bar Pressure



**ONS-WHT-10851S300UFSMTL**  
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single flush with Sensor & Manual operated, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 380x620x450 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 33,000

Arc





**ACS-WHT-87901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 575x430x175 mm **Rs. 15,700**



**ACS-WHT-87801**  
**Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 635x485x305 mm **Rs. 18,000**



2,6/4,6 LPF



**ACS-WHT-87953BIUFMS**  
**Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung**  
**WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x520x375 mm **Rs. 23,000**



**ACS-WHT-87701**  
**Under Counter Basin With**  
 Fixing Accessories,  
 Size: 640x490x155 mm **Rs. 5,350**

**NEW**



**ACS-WHT-87153**  
**Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,**  
 Size: 385x520x340 mm  
**Rs. 16,500**



# KUBIX



**KUS-WHT-35935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 565x425x140 mm **Rs. 9,950**



**KUS-WHT-35931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 820x450x150 mm **Rs. 9,800**



**KUS-WHT-35601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 500x435x180 mm **Rs. 8,500**



**KUS-WHT-35401N**  
Floor Standing Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 510x460x870 mm  
**Rs. 27,900**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 490x430x390 mm  
**Rs. 11,600**



**KUS-WHT-35603**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 610x470x170 mm  
**Rs. 8,500**



**KUS-WHT-35953BIUFWSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 12,790**



3/6 LPF



3/6 LPF



**KUS-BLM-35953BIUFWSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall  
Hung WC In Black Matt With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



**KUS-WHM-35953BIUFWSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation  
Wall Hung WC In White Matt With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x330 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



**KUS-WHT-35851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x695x795 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 37,500**



**KUS-WHT-35153N**  
Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x320 mm  
**Rs. 9,500**



**KUS-BLM-35153N**  
Wall Hung Bidet with  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x320 mm **Rs. 11,500**



**KUS-WHM-35153N**  
Wall Hung Bidet with  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x320 mm **Rs. 11,500**



# Fusion



**FSS-WHT-29901**  
**Table Top Basin,**  
 Size: 470x470x110 mm **Rs. 6,950**



**FSS-WHT-29601**  
**Counter Top Basin,**  
 Size: 545x545x180 mm **Rs. 8,150**



**FSS-WHT-29951PP**  
**Wall Hung WC with PP soft**  
 close seat cover,  
 Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 415x585x400 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**FSS-WHT-29853S300UFSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC With UF**  
 Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x670x765 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 23,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF

Lyric



# LYRIC



**LYS-WHT-38901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Triangular,  
Size: 600x410x100 mm **Rs. 6,490**



**LYS-WHT-38931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 635x410x120 mm **Rs. 5,700**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185 mm **Rs. 4,600**  
**LYS-WHT-38301**  
Full Pedestal For 38801 **Rs. 2,225**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,825**



**LYS-WHT-38801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x490x185mm **Rs. 4,600**  
**LYS-WHT-38305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 38801 **Rs. 1,725**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,325**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMN**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x670x720 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 24,900**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMN**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x670x720 mm,  
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 24,900**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38851P180UFSM**  
Single Piece WC with UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 360x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 24,900**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751P180UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 380x655x765 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 19,600**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38751S250UFSMZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC**  
with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x655x765 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 19,600**



3/6 LPF



**LYS-WHT-38953BIUFSM**  
**Rimless, Blind Installation**  
**Wall Hung WC** with UF Soft Close Slim  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x500x360 mm **Rs. 16,200**

**NEW**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38851S220UFSMSNR**  
**Single Piece WC With UF Soft**  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Sensor & Manual Operated Single  
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x670x720 mm,  
S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 26,700**

**NEW**



2.6/4.6 LPF



Floor mounted

**LYS-WHT-38851S300UFSMSNR**  
**Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close**  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Sensor &  
Manual Operated Single Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x670x720 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 26,700**

Aria





**ARS-WHT-39901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x135 mm **Rs. 4,400**



**ARS-WHT-39903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 700x435x135 mm **Rs. 7,500**



**ARS-WHT-39601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 635x415x190 mm **Rs. 10,200**



**ARS-WHT-39803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 500x440x385 mm **Rs. 11,500**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39301**  
Full pedestal for  
ARS-WHT-39801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,275**  
**Rs. 7,175**



**ARS-WHT-39801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 570x470x190 mm **Rs. 4,900**  
**ARS-WHT-39305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for ARS-WHT-39801  
Set - (MRP) **Rs. 1,600**  
**Rs. 6,500**



3/6 LPF



**ARS-WHT-39951UFMSM**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close  
slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x360 mm **Rs. 17,300**



3/6 LPF



**ARS-WHT-39953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC with UF soft close slim  
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 345x495x365 mm  
**Rs. 15,600**



3/6 LPF



**ARS-WHT-39955P180UFMSM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With UF  
Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x605x410 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 20,300**



**ARS-WHT-39153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories set,  
Size: 360x570x340 mm  
**Rs. 15,200**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ARS-WHT-39751P180UFMSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC  
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x650x800 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 17,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**ARS-WHT-39751S250UFMSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x650x800 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm **Rs. 17,500**



**ARS-WHT-39155**  
**Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet**  
 With Accessories set,  
 Size: 350x490x340 mm  
**Rs. 14,700**



  
 4.5 LPF with  
 1.5 Bar Pressure



**ARS-WHT-39961BIUFSMTL**  
**Tankless Wall Hung WC** with  
 Sensor Flush, UF Soft Close Slim  
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x590x385 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**



**NEW**  
  
 4.5 LPF with  
 1.5 Bar Pressure

**ARS-WHT-39851S300UFSMTL**  
**Tankless Single Piece WC** With UF Soft  
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single  
 flush with Sensor & Manual operated,  
 Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x590x450 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 33,000**



**ARS-WHT-39151N**  
**Floor Mounted Bidet** with Fixing  
 Accessories, Size: 360x600x400 mm  
**Rs. 13,000**



**ARS-WHT-39151T**  
**Floor Mounted Bidet** With Fixing  
 Accessories, Size: 360x600x400 mm  
**Rs. 12,200**



**ARS-WHT-39851P180UFSMTL**  
**Tankless Single Piece WC** with UF Soft  
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single  
 Flush with Sensor Operated, Fixing  
 Accessories and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 360x590x450 Mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 33,000**



# QUEEN'S PRIME



**QPS-WHT-7901PM**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x460x195 mm  
**Rs. 11,800**



**QPS-WHT-7803PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 610x465x275 mm  
**Rs. 10,500**  
**QPS-WHT-7303PM**  
Full Pedestal For QPS-WHT-7803PM  
**Rs. 4,200**



**QPS-WHT-7701PM**  
Under Counter Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 590x430x215 mm **Rs. 7,550**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753P180UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Single Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC, UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion  
Bend And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7753S250UFSPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Side Flush Cistern  
For Coupled WC, UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Conversion Bend,  
Single Flush Cistern Fitting and  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x710x810 mm,  
S Trap- 250 mm (With Conversion Bend)  
**Rs. 30,500**



**QPS-WHT-7151PM**  
Floor Mounted Bidet  
With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 410x570x420 mm **Rs. 12,800**



**QPS-WHT-7153PM**  
Wall Hung Bidet,  
Size: 420x560x370 mm  
**Rs. 11,900**



**QPS-WHT-7953UFPM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 420x560x370 mm **Rs. 24,300**



**QPS-WHT-7955P180UFPM**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC With  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 410x570x420 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 20,700**

Fonte



# FORTE



**FNS-WHT-40931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x415x200 mm **Rs. 6,200**



**FNS-WHT-40601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 570x420x180 mm **Rs. 10,900**



**FNS-WHT-40701**  
Under Counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 605x410x200 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 3,700**



Full pedestal basin  
**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**  
**FNS-WHT-40301**  
Full Pedestal for  
FNS-WHT-40801  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 2,375**  
**Rs. 6,875**



Half pedestal basin  
**FNS-WHT-40801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories  
Size: 620x480x185 mm **Rs. 4,500**  
**FNS-WHT-40305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for FNS-WHT-40801 **Rs. 1,975**  
Set (MRP) **Rs. 6,475**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751S220UFSMZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
S Trap-220 mm **Rs. 21,100**



3/6 LPF



Floor mounted coupled WC  
**FNS-WHT-40751P180UFSMZ**  
Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting and Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 365x630x750 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm **Rs. 21,100**



3/6 LPF



**NEW**  
**FNS-WHT-40953UF**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 580x350x390 mm  
**Rs. 18,700**



# Vignette

# VIGNETTE



**VGS-WHT-81931N**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x385x195mm  
Rs. 9,150



**VGS-WHT-81953UF**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 390x570x365 mm  
Rs. 19,900



**VGS-WHT-81853S300UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 395x710x730 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
Rs. 28,500



**VGS-WHT-81853P180UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 395x710x730 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
Rs. 28,500



**VGS-WHT-81851S300UF**  
Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting, Fixing Accessories And  
Accessories Set, Size: 380x710x740  
mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
Rs. 24,000



**VGS-WHT-81753P180UFMSZ**  
Rimless Bowl with Cistern for Coupled  
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x610x805 mm,  
P Trap-180 mm  
Rs. 21,000



**VGS-WHT-81753S250UFMSZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
Conversion Bend, Fixing Accessories and  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x610x805 mm, S Trap- 250 mm  
(With Conversion Bend)  
Rs. 21,000



**VGS-WHT-81151**  
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 380x605x385 mm  
Rs. 16,900



**VGS-WHT-81153**  
Wall Hung Bidet with Accessories Set,  
Size: 400x580x335 mm  
Rs. 15,200

Solo



# SOLO



**SLS-WHT-6901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 485x370x150mm  
Rs. 4,350



**SLS-WHT-6905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 360x360x120 mm  
Rs. 6,500



**SLS-WHT-6601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x400x185mm  
Rs. 5,900



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Full pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories**  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6301**  
Full pedestal for  
SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,950  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,300



**SLS-WHT-6801**  
Half pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories**  
Size: 575x465x200 mm Rs. 4,350  
**SLS-WHT-6305**  
Half pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for SLS-WHT-6801 Rs. 1,700  
Set (MRP) Rs. 6,050



**SLS-WHT-6953BIPPSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 11,600



**SLS-WHT-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 12,700

Also available



**SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In White Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



**SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC In Black Matt With UF Soft Close  
Slim Seat Cover, Hinges And  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x520x400 mm Rs. 15,700



**SLS-WHT-6951JUFMSM**  
Wall Hung WC with In built Jet, UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x525x400 mm Rs. 13,300



**SLS-WHT-6851S110PP**  
Single Piece WC with PP Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x640x685 mm,  
S Trap- 110 mm Rs. 21,500



**SLS-WHT-6851P180PP**  
Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 360x640x685 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm Rs. 21,500



3/6 LPF



**SLS-WHT-6851S220PP**

Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 360x640x685 mm, S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 21,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



**SLS-WHT-6851S300PP**

Single Piece WC With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 21,500



2.6/4.6 LPF



**SLS-WHT-6851S300UF**

Single Piece WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set, Size: 360x730x740 mm, S Trap- 300 mm

Rs. 23,900



3/6 LPF

**SLS-WHT-6751S220PPZ**

Bowl with Cistern For Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, S Trap- 220 mm

Rs. 11,500



3/6 LPF

**SLS-WHT-6751P180PPZ**

Bowl with Cistern for Coupled WC with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set, Size: 375x650x790 mm, P Trap-180 mm

Rs. 11,500



**SLS-WHT-6153N**

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 9,200



**SLS-WHM-6153N**

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 11,000



**SLS-BLM-6153N**

Wall Hung Bidet With Accessories Set, Size: 385x525x360 mm

Rs. 11,000

**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**SLS-WHT-6951JPPSM**

Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat, Hinges, Accessories Set, Size 365x525x400 mm

Rs. 12,190

# Opal





**OPS-WHT-15901N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 480x480x135mm **Rs. 4,900**



**OPS-WHT-15905**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 415x415x145 mm **Rs. 6,500**



**OPS-WHT-15803**  
Wall Hung Integrated Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 530x460x400 mm **Rs. 11,300**



**OPS-WHT-15801**  
Half pedestal basin  
**Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,**  
Size: 585x485x195 mm" **Rs. 4,300**  
**OPS-WHT-15305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing  
Accessories for 15801 **Rs. 1,700**  
Set MRP **Rs. 6,000**



**OPS-WHT-15951UF**  
Wall Hung WC with UF soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x585x415 mm **Rs. 20,500**



**OPS-WHT-15853S300UF**  
Rimless Single Piece WC with UF soft  
close seat cover, Hinges, dual flush cistern  
fitting, fixing accessories and accessories set,  
Size: 360x675x750 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 30,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NS250UFMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern for Coupled  
WC with UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Conversion  
Bend, Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805mm, S Trap-250mm (With  
Conversion Bend) **Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15753NP180UFMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x645x805 mm, P Trap-180 mm  
**Rs. 18,500**



**OPS-WHT-15955P180UFMSL**  
Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories and Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x580x430 mm,  
P TRAP-180mm **Rs. 21,000**



**OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSL**  
Tankless Wall Hung WC With Sensor  
Flush, UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x380 mm **Rs. 25,500**



**OPS-WHT-15851S300UFMSL**  
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single  
flush with Sensor & Manual operated,  
Fixing Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x450 mm,  
S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 33,000**



**OPS-WHT-15151T**  
Floor Mounted Bidet with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 360x580x405 mm **Rs. 12,200**



**OPS-WHT-15851P180UFMSL**  
Tankless Single Piece WC With UF Soft  
Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Single  
flush with Sensor operated, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x580x450 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 33,000**



**OPS-WHT-15753P180UFMSZ**  
Rimless Bowl with Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting And  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 390x620x825 mm, P Trap- 180 mm  
**Rs. 25,500**



**OPS-WHT-15751S220UFMSZ**  
Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC With  
UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Single Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 400x660x820 mm, S Trap-220 mm  
**Rs. 24,800**

# Florentine



# FLORENTINE



**FLS-WHT-5931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 520x360x125 mm  
Rs. 5,450



**FLS-WHT-5935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 500x425x130 mm  
Rs. 8,300



**FLS-WHT-5601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 570x420x195 mm  
Rs. 7,900



**FLS-WHT-5701**  
Under counter Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x430x195 mm,  
Shape : Oval  
Rs. 3,450



Full pedestal basin

**FLS-WHT-5801**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 585x450x220 mm  
Rs. 3,850  
**FLS-WHT-5301**  
Full pedestal for  
FLS-WHT-5801  
Set (MRP)  
Rs. 2,000  
Rs. 5,850



**FLS-WHT-5953PPSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with PP soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set, Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 10,290  
**FLS-WHT-5953UFMS**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF soft  
close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 11,500



**FLS-WHT-5953JUFSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC with inbuilt  
jet & UF soft close slim seat cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 13,300



**FLS-WHT-5953JPPSM**  
Rimless Wall Hung WC With Inbuilt  
Jet, PP Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x555x370 mm  
Rs. 12,190



**FLS-WHT-5353PPZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Extended  
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x650x730 mm  
Rs. 12,800

# D'Arc





**DRS-WHT-37601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 615x415x150 mm  
Rs. 6,600



**DRS-WHT-37953BIUFSM**  
Rimless, Blind Installation Wall Hung WC  
With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges  
And Accessories Set,  
Size: 355x525x380 mm  
Rs. 21,000

Alive





**ALS-WHT-85601**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 705x460x195 mm  
Rs. 12,200

# Continental





**CNS-WHT-903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 425x340x175 mm **Rs. 2,325**



**CNS-WHT-905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,950**



**CNS-WHT-701**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 485x370x205 mm,  
Shape: Rectangular **Rs. 2,250**



**CNS-WHT-705**  
Under Counter Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 605x430x200 mm,  
Shape: Oval **Rs. 3,000**



**CNS-WHT-801**  
Full pedestal wash basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**



**CNS-WHT-811**  
Full pedestal wash basin  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 565x450x195 mm **Rs. 2,825**  
**CNS-WHT-303**  
Full Pedestal for  
CNS-WHT-811 **Rs. 1,975**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,800**



**CNS-WHT-801**  
Half pedestal wash basin  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 560x415x200 mm **Rs. 2,750**  
**CNS-WHT-305**  
Half Pedestal with Fixing Accessories  
for CNS-WHT-801 **Rs. 1,450**  
Set MRP **Rs. 4,200**



**CNS-WHT-813**  
Wall Hung Basin  
with Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 420x420x155 mm **Rs. 2,850**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-959SPP**  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close seat  
cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 8,650**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-959JSP**  
Wall Hung WC with in built jet &  
PP soft close seat cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 9,900**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-959JUF**  
Wall Hung WC With In Built Jet, UF  
Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x540x410 mm **Rs. 11,450**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-961SPP**  
Wall Hung WC with PP soft close  
seat cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 8,000**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-961UF**  
**Wall Hung WC With UF Soft**  
 Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 365x545x360 mm **Rs. 9,350**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-963UFSM**  
**Rimless Wall Hung WC with UF**  
 soft close slim seat cover, Hinges,  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x515x360 mm **Rs. 9,750**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-853P180SPPSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft**  
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories  
 And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x665x750 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-853S220SPPSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft**  
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories  
 And Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x665x750 mm,  
 S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-853S300SPPSM**  
**Rimless Single Piece WC With PP Soft**  
 Close Slim Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fittings, Fixing Accessories  
 And Accessories Set, Size:  
 370x690x750 mm, S Trap- 300 mm  
**Rs. 16,200**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-353SPPSMZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Extended Wall**  
**Hung WC With PP Soft Close Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting,  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x630x760 mm **Rs. 8,600**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-751P180SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC with**  
 PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual  
 Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing Accessories  
 and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 410x660x810 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 7,550**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-755S220SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC**  
 with PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
 Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
 Accessories and Accessories Set,  
 Size: 365x680x770 mm,  
 S Trap- 220 mm **Rs. 10,300**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-851S300SPP**  
**Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close**  
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set, Size: 370x690x680 mm,  
 S Trap- 300 mm **Rs. 15,500**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-851P180SPP**  
**Single Piece WC with PP Soft Close**  
 Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
 Fitting, Fixing Accessories and  
 Accessories Set,  
 Size: 380x700x665 mm,  
 P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 15,500**



2.6/4.6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-959UF**  
**Wall Hung WC With UF Soft Close Seat**  
 Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
 Size: 370x540x410 mm  
**Rs. 10,200**

**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-363SPPZ**  
**Rimless Bowl with Cistern For Extended**  
Wall Hung WC With PP Soft Close  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush  
Cistern Fitting, Accessories Set,  
Size: 375x630x750 mm  
**Rs. 9,900**

**NEW**



3/6 LPF



**CNS-WHT-757NS300SPPZ**  
**Bowl With Cistern For Coupled WC**  
With PP Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Dual Flush Cistern Fitting, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 410x695x785 mm, S Trap-300 mm  
**Rs. 12,600**

**NEW**



**CNS-WHT-153**  
**Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet**  
with Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x500x330 mm  
**Rs. 12,200**

# Opal Prime



# OPAL PRIME

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15601PM**  
Counter Top Basin,  
Size: 600x440x165 mm **Rs. 4,650**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15931PM**  
Table top Basin  
Size: 600x440x165 mm **Rs. 6,850**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**  
**OPS-WHT-15301PM**  
Full Pedestal For OPS-WHT-15801PM,  
Size: 210x150x650 mm **Rs. 2,850**  
Set MRP **Rs. 7,500**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x440x155 mm **Rs. 4,650**  
**OPS-WHT-15305PM**  
Half Pedestal With Fixing Accessories  
For OPS-WHT-15801PM,  
Size: 215x290x340 mm **Rs. 2,850**  
Set MRP **Rs. 7,500**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15953BIUFPM**  
Rimless Blind Installation Wall Hung  
WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges And Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x510x360 mm **Rs. 13,300**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15753P180UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting With Back Filling, Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 385x680x785 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm **Rs. 21,600**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15753S220UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
With Back Filling, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 385x680x785 mm,  
S Trap- 220 mm (With Conversion Bend  
- ZPS-WHT-VB01) **Rs. 21,600**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15753S250UFPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting With  
Back Filling, Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 385x680x785 mm, S Trap- 250  
mm (With Conversion Bend -  
ZPS-WHT-VB02) **Rs. 21,600**

**NEW**



**OPS-WHT-15153PM**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet  
With Accessories Set,  
Size: 370x510x360 mm **Rs. 8,900**

# Kubix Prime



# KUBIX PRIME

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35931PM**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 600x440x150 mm  
Rs. 7,550

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x435x185 mm   **Rs. 4,650**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x435x185 mm   **Rs. 4,650**  
**KUS-WHT-35301PM**  
Full Pedestal For KUS-WHT-35801PM,  
Size: 230x175x670 mm   **Rs. 3,350**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35801PM**  
Wall Hung Basin With Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 600x435x185 mm   **Rs. 4,650**  
**KUS-WHT-35305PM**  
Half Pedestal For KUS-WHT-35801PM,  
Size: 240x275x350 mm   **Rs. 2,750**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35953BIUFSMPM**  
Rimless Blind Installation Wall  
Hung WC  
Size: 380x525x375 mm  
Rs. 14,100

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35753P180UFSMPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For  
Coupled WC With UF Soft Close Slim  
Seat Cover, Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern  
Fitting With Back filling, And Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 385x650x800 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm   **Rs. 22,100**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35753S220UFSMPMZ**  
Rimless Bowl With Cistern For Coupled  
WC With UF Soft Close Slim Seat Cover,  
Hinges, Dual Flush Cistern Fitting With  
Back Filling, And Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 385x650x800 mm, S Trap- 220  
mm (With Conversion  
Bend - ZPS-WHT-VB02)   **Rs. 22,100**

**NEW**



**KUS-WHT-35153PM**  
Blind Installation Wall Hung Bidet With  
Accessories Set,  
Size: 380x525x375 mm   **Rs. 9,400**

# JDR

Jaquar Designer Range





**JDS-WHT-25901**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x425x155 mm  
Rs. 5,400



**JDS-WHT-25903**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 480x470x195 mm  
Rs. 4,900



**JDS-WHT-25905**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 450x450x170 mm  
Rs. 8,500



**JDS-WHT-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm  
Rs. 6,900



**JDS-WHM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In White Matt,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-BLM-25907N**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin  
In Black Matt,  
Size: 530x420x140 mm,  
Shape - Rectangular  
Rs. 8,900



**JDS-WHT-25909**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Rectangular,  
Size: 495x395x150 mm  
Rs. 4,500



**JDS-WHT-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Square,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm  
Rs. 6,190



**JDS-WHM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In White Matt,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm,  
Shape - Square  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-BLM-25911**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin In Black Matt,  
Size: 420x420x150 mm,  
Shape - Square  
Rs. 8,100



**JDS-WHT-25931**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 595x445x135 mm  
Rs. 11,500



**JDS-WHT-25935**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x460x170mm  
Rs. 4,200



**JDS-WHT-25937**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Oval,  
Size: 500x380x120 mm  
Rs. 7,950



**JDS-WHT-25939**  
Thin Rim Table Top Basin,  
Shape - Round,  
Size: 455x455x110 mm  
Rs. 7,050



**JDS-WHT-25501**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 520x430x170 mm  
Rs. 9,600



**JDS-WHT-25503**  
Semi Recessed Basin,  
Size: 510x450x175 mm  
Rs. 7,450



**JDS-WHT-25801**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 460x265x110mm  
Rs. 4,600



**JDS-WHT-25841**  
Wall Hung Corner Basin with  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size: 315x450x175 mm  
Rs. 6,100



**JDS-WHT-25943**  
Table Top Basin,  
Size: 640x500x130 mm  
Rs. 9,800

**NEW**



**JDS-WHT-25803N**  
Wall Hung Basin with Fixing  
Accessories,  
Size: 690x475x210 mm  
Rs. 9,750

**NEW**



# Differently Abled Series

# DIFFERENTLY ABLED SERIES



**DIS-WHT-93801**

Wall Hung Basin with Fixing Accessories,  
Size :650x565x155 mm

**Rs. 11,250**



3/6 LPF



**DIS-WHT-93951UF**

Wall Hung WC with UF Soft Close Seat  
Cover, Hinges, Accessories Set,  
Size: 350x750x340 mm

**Rs. 29,500**



3/6 LPF



**DIS-WHT-93955P180UF**

Rimless Back To Wall WC with UF Soft  
Close Seat Cover, Hinges, Fixing  
Accessories And Accessories Set,  
Size: 360x515x410 mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

**Rs. 18,200**



3/6 LPF



**DIS-WHT-93753P180UF**

Rimless Bowl For Coupled WC with  
UF Soft Close Seat Cover, Hinges,  
Fixing Accessories,  
Size:390x610x800mm,  
P Trap- 180 mm

**Rs. 16,900**

**DIS-WHT-93201**

Cistern With Dual Flush Cistern Fitting  
For 93753P180UF  
Set (MRP)

**Rs. 7,150**

**Rs. 24,050**

# Urinals



# URINALS



**URS-WHT-13261**  
**Urinal With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 355x340x535 mm  
**Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13253N**  
**Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 7,800**



**URS-WHT-13255**  
**Urinal Without Sensor**  
**With Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 480x300x740 mm **Rs. 11,800**



**URS-WHT-13257**  
**Urinal (Top inlet) with Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 345x320x610 mm **Rs. 9,550**



**URS-WHT-13259**  
**Urinal (Top inlet), with Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 475x315x715 mm **Rs. 11,000**



**URS-WHT-13261H**  
**Urinal with Spreader Hole and**  
**Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 355x340x535 mm **Rs. 4,100**



**URS-WHT-13263**  
**Urinal (Back Inlet) with**  
**Fixing Accessories,**  
 Size: 340x325x650 mm **Rs. 12,000**



**URS-BLM-13253N**  
**Urinal (Back Inlet) With Fixing**  
**Accessories,**  
 Size: 385x325x635 mm **Rs. 9,900**



Blind Installation



Tornado Flushing



Rimless

Note: • Dimensions in LxWxH format.

# ACCESSORIES



**ZPS-WHT-VB01**  
Vario bend  
Rs. 775



**ZPS-WHT-VB02**  
Vario Bend  
Rs. 1450



**ZPS-WHT-VB03**  
WALL HUNG WC PAN Connector  
Rs. 590



**ZPS-WHT-VB04**  
WC PAN Connector-Offset 40mm  
Rs. 790



**ZPS-WHT-VB05**  
WC PAN Connector-Offset 20mm  
Rs. 675



**ZPS-SNS-RB01**  
Rack Bolt for WC (Stainless Steel)  
Size: 16mm  
Rs. 995



**ZPS-MST-RB02**  
Rack Bolt for WC (Mild Steel)  
Size: 16mm  
Rs. 640



**ZPS-MST-RB03**  
Rack Bolt for Wash Basin (Mild Steel)  
Size: 10mm  
Rs. 325



**ZPS-WHT-GK01**  
Inlet and Outlet Gasket  
Rs. 615



**ZPS-WHT-1401**  
Wax Seal for S Trap Monoblock WC &  
S Trap Couple Closet WC  
Rs. 200



**ZPS-MST-RB07**  
Rack bolt for WC (Mild steel),  
Size: 12mm  
Rs. 325



**ZPS-SNS-RB07N**  
Rack bolt for WC (Stainless steel),  
Size: 12mm  
Rs. 525

**NEW**



**ZPS-WHT-VB02N**  
Vario Bend  
Rs. 1,900

# Seat Cover

Item Code	Description	MRP
ACS-WHT-87101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ACS-WHT-87953BIUFMS	4,300
ARS-WHT-39101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39951UFMS, 37953BIUFMS, 39955P180UFMS	2,800
ARS-WHT-39103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ARS-WHT-39953BIUFMS	2,900
ARS-WHT-39105UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 39751S250B, 39751P180B, 39751S240B	2,800
ARS-WHT-39107UF	UF soft close seat cover for ARS-WHT-39961BIUFMSL	3,150
CNS-WHT-105N	Normal close seat cover for CNS-WHT-551SNPP184LZ, 551SNPP	900
CNS-WHT-105S	soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-353SPPZ, 363SPPZ, 751P180SPPZ, 751S300SPPZ, 851S300SPP, 551SSPP	1,325
CNS-WHT-109N	PP Normal close seat cover for 551PNPP,551PNPP184LZ	750
CNS-WHT-109S	PP soft close seat cover for 551PSPP	1,225
CNS-WHT-115S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-961SPP, 959SPP, 959JSPP	1,350
CNS-WHT-115UF	UF soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-959UF, 959JUF, 961UF	2,900
CNS-WHT-119S	PP soft close seat cover for CNS-WHT-851P180SPP	1,300
CNS-WHT-121UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for CNS-WHT-963UFMS	2,950
DIS-WHT-93101UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93753P180UF, 93955P180UF	---
DIS-WHT-93103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 93951UF	6,500
FLS-WHT-5101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FLS-WHT-5353PPZ	1,500
FLS-WHT-5103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 5953PPSM, 5953JPPSM	1,540
FLS-WHT-5103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 5953UFMS, 5953JUFMS	2,650
FNS-WHT-40101UF	UF soft Closing seat cover for FNS-WHT-40951UF	3,500
FSS-WHT-29101PP	PP soft close seat cover for FSS-WHT-29951PP	3,250
FSS-WHT-29103UF	UF slim seat cover for FSS-WHT-29853S300UFMS	2,850
ITS-WHT-89101	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for 89851S300PP, 89853S300PP, 89953PP	22,500
ITS-WHT-89105	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89851S300PPPM	66,500
ITS-WHT-89109	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPPM	---
ITS-WHT-89109AT	Electronic Bidet PP seat cover for ITS-WHT-89853S300PPMAT	---
KUS-BLM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-BLM-35953BIUFMS	3,900
KUS-WHM-35103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for KUS-WHM-35953BIUFMS	3,900
KUS-WHT-35101NUF	UF soft close seat cover for KUS-WHT-35851S300UF	4,200
LAS-WHT-91101UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for LAS-WHT-91953BIUFMS	4,200
LYS-WHT-38103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 38953BIB, 38751S220B, 38751P180B, 35953BIB, 40751S220B, 40751P180B,38851S300B, 38851S220B, 38851S220NB, 38851S300NB, 38851P180B	2,400
ONS-WHT-10101	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10953BIUFMS, 15753P180UFMS	2,700
ONS-WHT-10103	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10853S300UFMS	2,900
ONS-WHT-10105	UF soft close slim seat cover for 10753P180UFMS & 10753NS250UFMS, 10955P180UFMS, 15851S300UFMS, 15955P180UFMS	2,900
ONS-WHT-10107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for ONS-WHT-10961BIUFMSL	3,150
OPS-WHT-15101NUF	UF soft seat cover for OPS-WHT-15853S300UF	3,850
OPS-WHT-15103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 15951	3,600
OPS-WHT-15107UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for OPS-WHT-15961BIUFMSL	3,150
QNS-WHT-7103UF	UF soft close seat cover for 7953UFP, 7753P180UFSMZ, 7753P180UFSMZ	4,200
SLS-BLM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-BLM-6953BIUFMS	3,900
SLS-WHM-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for SLS-WHM-6953BIUFMS	3,900
SLS-WHT-6101PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6951, 963SPP	2,050
SLS-WHT-6103PP	PP soft close seat cover for 6851S110PP, 6851P180PP, 6851S220PP	2,100
SLS-WHT-6103SM	PP soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIPPSM, 6951JPPSM	1,540
SLS-WHT-6103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for 6953BIUFMS, 6951JUFMS	2,650
SLS-WHT-6105PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6751S240PP, 6751S220PP, 6751P180PP	1,250
SLS-WHT-6107PP	PP soft close seat cover for SLS-WHT-6851S300PP	2,500
VGS-WHT-81101UF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81953UF	3,400
VGS-WHT-81103UF	UF soft close slim seat cover for VGS-WHT-81753S250UFSMZ, 15753NP180UFSMZ, 81753P180UFSMZ, 15753NS250UFSMZ	4,100
VGS-WHT-81105NUF	UF soft close seat cover for VGS-WHT-81853S300B, 81853P180B, 6851S300UF	4,900

Peace of mind. All the time.



To avail

 1800-121-6808  
jaquar.com

**Jaquar**  
GROUP | CUSTOMER  
CARE

Wellness



# Spas

Spas are a wonderful way to relax and restore equilibrium. Jaquar's spa models are technological marvels whose 'well being circuits' comprise of various seats and a common footrest in the centre. Each seat is strategically fitted with different types of massage jets in various positions, oriented to massage different parts of the body. By moving from one seat to the other, one can enjoy a complete and satisfying massage that stimulates and relaxes all parts of the body. Cushioned headrests, ergonomic seats and a host of high performance features make this the ultimate home spa experience.





# Why Jaquar Spas?

## **More economy**

An array of energy efficient technologies make our spas more economical to run and easier to enjoy more often without worrying about power consumption.

## **Cleaner, healthier water**

Unlike swimming pools, Jaquar spas don't use harsh chemicals that can be harmful for the skin. Our spas feature advanced water treatment technologies to ensure the cleanest, clearest water.

## **A superior experience**

Jaquar spas have superior hydrotherapy performance and features that are usually reserved for the world's most expensive spas.

## **Guaranteed to last longer**

Every Jaquar spa is hand crafted using industry-leading techniques and materials, which is why we can guarantee the spa shell for 10 years.

## **Easier to maintain**

Jaquar spas give you the ultimate in easy care spa ownership without needing to spend much time on maintenance, or have a degree in chemistry to enjoy crystal clear water.

# Features



## Technologies that save energy and money

To let you enjoy using them without worrying about the power bill, Jaquar spas come with a whole range of energy efficient technologies.



## Cabinet Insulation

Jaquar spas have insulation in the perimeter of their cabinets to maintain the warmth of the water, and the spa's plumbing and equipment, further reducing your energy costs.



## Intelligent Thermal Regulation

Allows the spa to tune itself to its environment, day-to-day and season-to-season, thus reducing your heating costs by up to 20%.



## Smart meter ready

Using Power Save software, Jaquar spas can be designed to do the filtering and heating when power costs are at their lowest. You can tailor the operation of your Jaquar spa to take advantage of smart meter technology and reduce your running costs.



## Micro Filtration

The top priority is to remove waterborne contaminants.



## Hydroflow jets

A Jaquar spa's hydroflow jets are designed to maximise jet pressure and provide a world-class hydrotherapy experience giving different massage action in each seat.



### **Ergonomic design**

Jaquar spas are designed to maximise your comfort. Jets are positioned to massage tired muscles. The controls are within easy reach. And relaxation comes automatically.



### **Easy to operate**

Jaquar spa control systems are intuitive and easy to operate and offer maximum flexibility and control. The top side panel controls most functions with one touch of a button. More advanced controls can be accessed through the simple English menu functions.



### **Two lounge seats**

To avoid arguments over who gets the spa's lounge (usually the most comfortable and most coveted seat in the spa), most Jaquar spas have two luxurious hydrotherapy loungers.



### **Individual pressure control**

To ensure complete satisfaction for all, each seat in your Jaquar spa can be controlled with the seat's pressure control dial. In addition, most jets can be individually controlled, directing pressure to where you need it most.



### **Dynamic lighting options**

Flood lighting, jet lights, backlit drink holders and water features, waterline illumination and access lighting can all be added to your Jaquar spa to enhance your experience. Lighting programs can be controlled using the spa's topside controller.



### **Neck therapy collar**

Optional on most Jaquar models, the neck therapy collar incorporates jets specially designed to eliminate stress and tension carried in the neck and shoulder area. Opt for the neck therapy collar to soothe away the stresses of your day.

## Hydrozone 5930 x 2300 x 1300 (5 Seater)



### WSP-WHT-SPA5S590VX

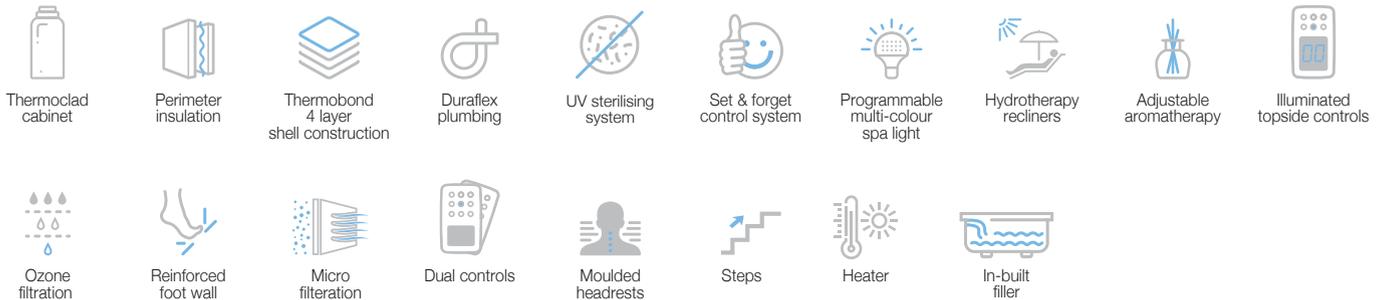
Hydrozone Swim Spa with Stairs panel, Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	5
3" Directional Jets	6
3" Spinning Jets	9
2" Directional Jets	14
2" Spinning Jets	12
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jets	2
Swim Jets	4
Laminar Jets	6
Total	76

Rs. 29,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



**Disclaimer:** Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Aquagym Max Extreme 4490 x 2310 x 1300 (4 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA4S449VX

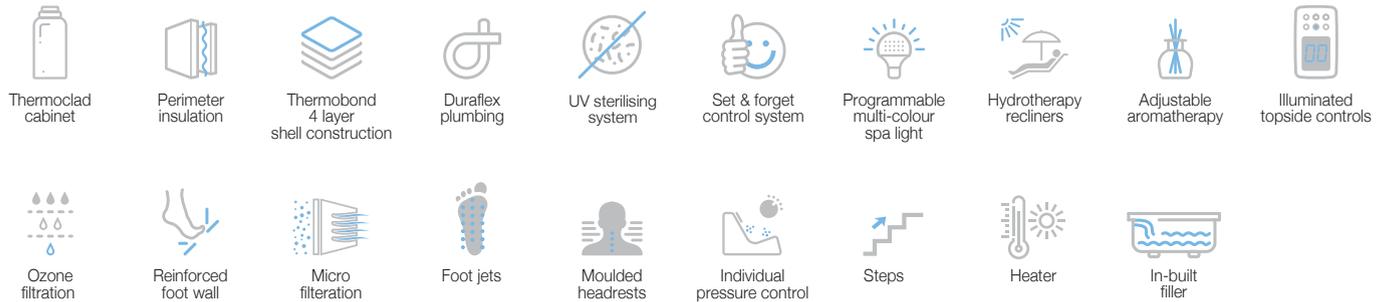
Aquagym Max Extreme with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	3
3" Directional Jet	8
3" Spinning Jet	10
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	16
Air Jet	14
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Swim Jet	4
Total	86

Rs. 23,20,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Aqua Swim 4490 x 2300 x 1300



### WSP-SLV-AQUASWIM13TP

Jaquar aqua swim top with swim jets, chromotherapy & uv filtration system

#### JETS :

Swim Jets	2
Total Jets	2

Rs. 14,91,000

## Key features



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Digital Control panel



Powerful and efficient pumps

## Spa-hydroglow



Programmable multi-colour spa light



Heater



In-built filter

## Specifications



Spa controller svm 2



Dry weight 696kg



Water capacity 6800 litres



Filled weight 7496kg



Electrical requirements max 32 amps



Jet pump(s) 2.5hpx2



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Variable output heater 3kW

Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Palladium 3520 x 2290 x 920 (9 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA8S3520VX

Palladium Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	6
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	14
3" Directional Jet	12
3" Spinning Jet	2
2" Directional Jet	24
2" Spinning Jet	8
Air Jet	22
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	4
Total	93

Rs. 16,50,000

## Key features



Thermoclad cabinet



Perimeter insulation



Thermobond 4 layer shell construction



Duraflex plumbing



UV sterilising system



Set & forget control system



Adjustable aromatherapy



Illuminated topside controls



Ozone filtration



Reinforced foot wall



Micro filtration



Foot jets



Programmable multi-colour Spa light



Moulded headrests



Individual seat pressure control



Neck therapy collar



Steps



Heater



In-built filler

## Specifications



Dry weight 490kg



Filled weight 4090kg



Water capacity 3600 litres



Spa controller sv3



Programmable circulation pump 250w



Jet pump(s) 2.5hp x 2



Variable speed air blower 700w



Variable output heater 6kW



Electrical requirements max 40 amps

## Polaris 2200 x 2200 x 900 (6 Seater)



### JSP-WHT-SPAPOLARIS6S

Polaris Spa Shell Color - Pearl Blend with  
Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Directional Jet	2
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5
2" Directional Jet	31
2" Single rotating Jet	8
1" Circulation Jet	4
Air Jet	12
Fountain	2
Total	66

Rs. 10,90,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Xenon 2300 x 2300 x 920 (6 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA7S2340VX

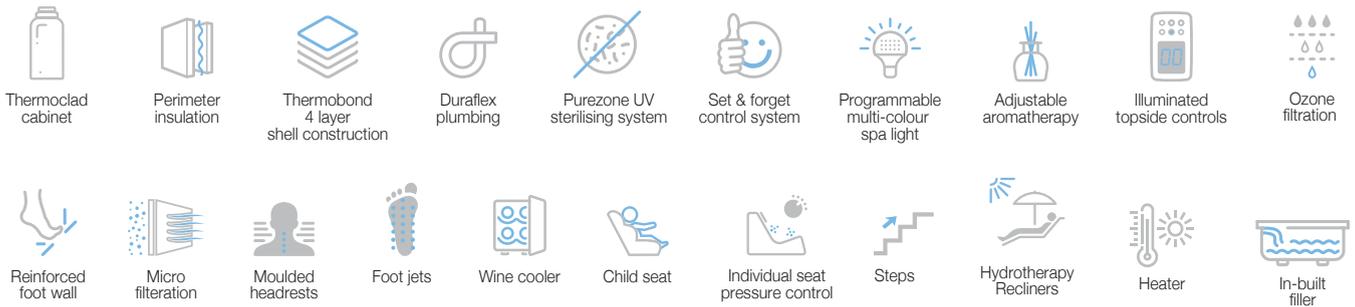
Xenon Spa with Stairs panel,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Double Hole Spinning Jets	2
5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	4
2" Spinning Jets	8
Air Jets	20
Water Cascade Jets	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>45</b>

Rs. 10,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Breva 2000 x 2000 x 900 (5 Seater)



### JSP-WHT-SPABREVA5S

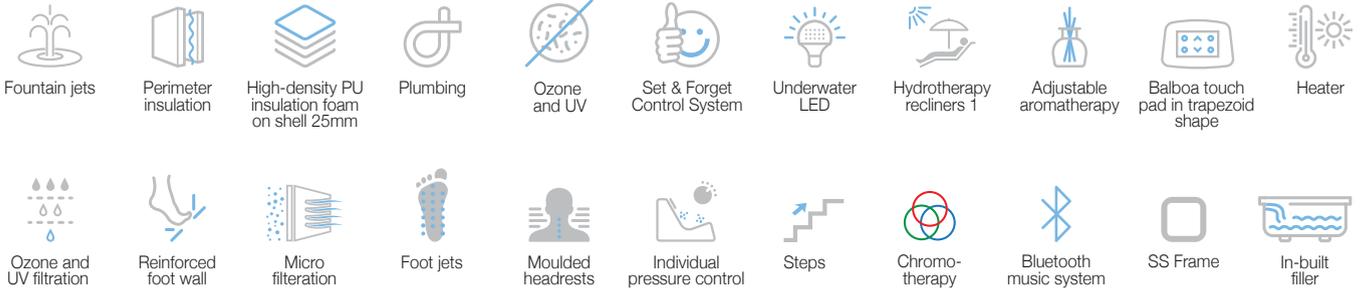
Breva Spa Shell Color- Pearl Blend  
with Stairs panel, Thermic Cover

#### JETS :

3" Single rotating jet	3
2.5" Directional Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	25
1" Single rotating jet	4
Circulation jet	4
Air jet	12
Fountain jet	3
Total	55

Rs. 9,45,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Mercury 2000 x 2000 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA5S1990VX

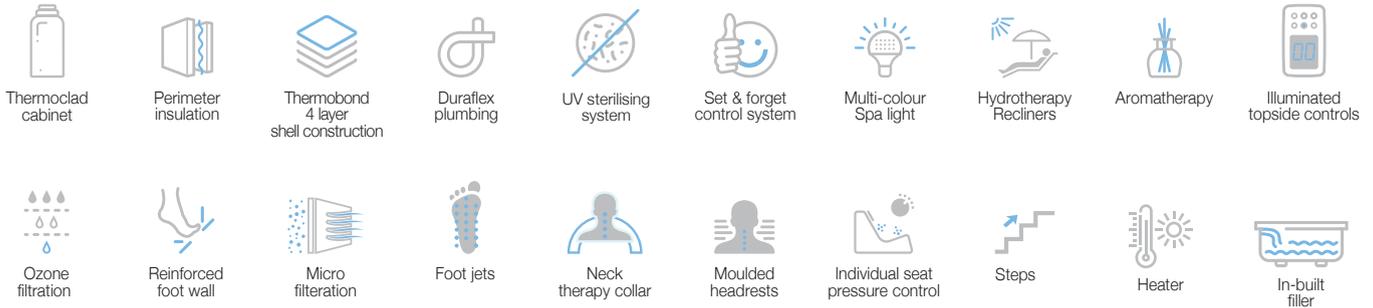
Mercury Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jets	4
3" Directional Jets	8
2" Spinning Jets	4
2" Directional Jets	14
Air Jets	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jets	2
<b>Total</b>	<b>49</b>

Rs. 9,36,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Nirvana 2150 x 2150 x 920 (5 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANIRWANA

Nirvana Spa (5 seater), with  
Stairs panels & Hard Cover

#### JETS :

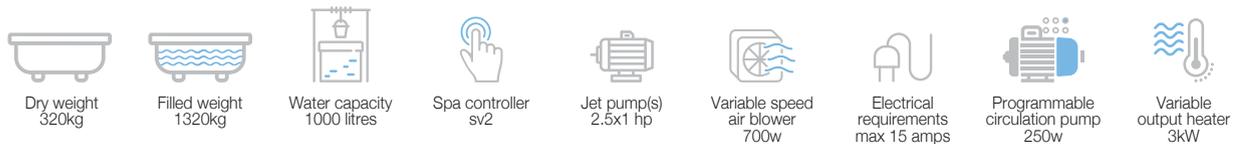
3" Directional Jet	7
3" Spinning Jet	8
Air jet	10
Total Jets	25

Rs. 9,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Neon 2060 x 1690 x 820 (3 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA3S2060VX

Neon Spa, with Stairs, Panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	2
3" Spinning Jet	4
2" Directional Jet	10
2" Spinning Jet	18
Volcano Jet	1
Air Jet	16
Water Cascade Jet	1
Laminar Jet	2
Total	54

Rs. 9,33,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Nuovo 1950 x 1400 x 750 (2 Seater)



### JSP-WHT-SPANUOVO2S

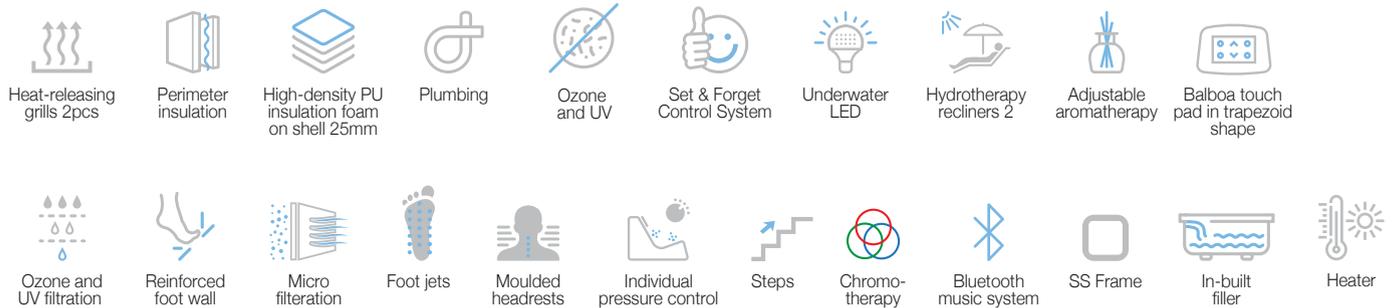
Nuovo Spa with Headrest, Shell Color- Stunning White, Stairs panel, and High Density Lockable Spa Cover

#### JETS :

3.5" single rotating jets	4
2" direct jets	30
1" direct jets	4
Air jets	8
1" circulation jets	3
Total	49

Rs. 7,55,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Avante 1870 x 1280 x 740 (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPA AVANTE

Spa Avante Top with Hardcover and Panels

#### JETS :

3" Directional Jets	8
2" Directional Jets	8
Total	16

Rs. 7,18,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only

## Gemini 2100 x 1100 x 740 | (2 Seater)



### WSP-SLV-SPANF2001X

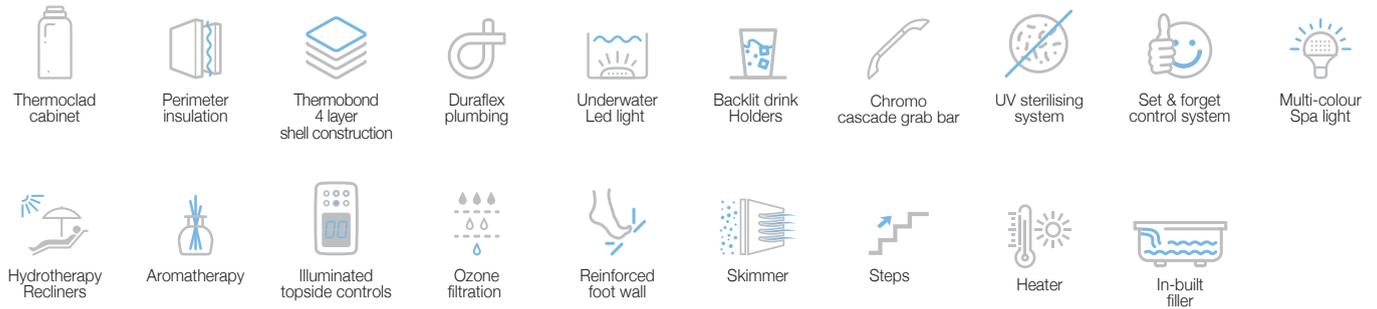
Gemini Spa with Stairs panels,  
Hard Cover

#### JETS :

5" Directional Jet	1
3" Directional Jet	4
3" Spinning Jet	4
Water Cascade Jet	1
<b>Total Jets</b>	<b>10</b>

Rs. 6,00,000

## Key features



## Specifications



Disclaimer: Pictures shown are for illustration purpose only



# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	215x92	187x128x74
Dry Weight	1382kg	167kg	254kg	334kg	292kg	490kg	1052kg	696kg	320kg	179kg
Filled Weight	9902kg	467kg	854kg	1534kg	1292kg	4090kg	9152kg	7496kg	1320kg	779kg
Water Capacity	Spa 1530 ltr, Swim 7030ltr	300 litres	600 litres	1200 litres	1000 litres	3600litres	8100 litres	6800 litres	1000 litres	600litres
Spa Controller	SV4 + SV2	Gecko	SV2	SV2	SV2	SV3	SV4	SV M2	SV2	SV2
Programmable Circulation Pump	250 WX2	X	250 W	250W	250W	X				
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	X	700W	700W	700W	700W	700W	X	700W	X
Jet Pump(s)	2.5 hp x 4, 2.5hp x 1 or (2.5 hp x 5)	2.5 hp x 1	2.5 hp x 1	2.5x1 hp	2.5x1 hp	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 4	2.5 hp x 2	2.5 hp x 1	2 hp 2speed x 1
Variable Output Heater	6 kW max/ 1.3 kW max	3 KW	3 KW	3kW	3kW	6KW	6KW	3KW	3KW	3KW
Electrical Requirements	Max 60 amps	15 amps	15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 15 amps	Max 40 amps	Max 45 amps	Max 32 amps	15 amps	15 amps
5" Directional Jet	2	1	X	X	X	6	2	X	X	X
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	2	X	X	0	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	5	X	2	4	4	14	3	X	X	X
3" Directional Jet	6	4	X	4	8	12	8	X	7	8
3" Spinning Jet	9	4	4	X	X	2	10	X	8	X
2" Directional Jet	14	X	10	4	14	24	24	X	X	8
2" Spinning Jet	12	X	18	8	4	8	16	X	X	X
Air Jet	16	X	16	20	16	22	14	X	10	X
Water Cascade Jet	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	X	X	X
Swim Jet	4	X	X	X	X	X	4	2	X	X
Volcano Jet	X	X	1	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laminar Jet	6	X	2	2	2	4	4	X	X	X
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Thermo bond 4 layer shell construction	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X
Child Seats & Wine Cooler	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
In-built filler	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Programmable Circulation Pump	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	Hydrozone	Gemini	Neon	Xenon	Mercury	Palladium	Aquagym Max Extreme	Aqua swim1300 top version	Nirvana	Spa Avante
Size	593x230x130	210x110x74	206x169 x82	230x230x92	200x200x92	352x229x92	449x231x130	450x230x130	215x92	187x128x74
Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	X	X	•	X	X	•	X	X	X	X
Hydrotherapy Recliners	•	•	X	•	•	X	•	X	X	X
Water Spout	X	X	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X
Dual Controllers	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Programmable	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi-Colour Spa Light										
Moulded Headrests	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	•
Water Cascade	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Illuminated Topside Controls	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Cup holder illumination	•	•	•	•	2	•	•	X	•	X
Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	X
Neck therapy collar	•	X	X	X	•	•	•	X	X	X
Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Perimeter Insulation	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duraflex plumbing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Frame	Steel Frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	plastic frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Steel Frame	Timeber support Frame	Timeber support Frame
Thermoclad cabinet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	•	•
Base	FRP Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	ABS Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	X	ABS Base	ABS Base
Water fall	X	•	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Foot jet	•	X	•	•	•	•	•	X	X	•
Micro Filtration	•	Skimmer	•	•	•	•	•	•	X	X
Ozone	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
UV	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clean up cycle	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Warranty Table										
Shell Warranty	5 Years									
Structural Warranty	10 Years									
Electrical Warranty	2 Years									
Jets Warranty	5 Years									

Note:

- Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.
- X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Jaquar Spas product features sheet

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO	Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Size	2200 x 2200 x 950	2000 x 2000 x 900	1950X1400 x 750	Reinforced Foot Wall	•	•	•
Seater	6	5	2	Kiddies (Child) Seats & Wine	X	X	X
Dry Weight	420kg	350kg	215kg	Cooler	X	X	
Filled Weight	1920kg	1380kg	735kg	Twin Accu-Pressure Seats	1	2	2
Water Capacity	1500litres	1030litres	520litres	Hydrotherapy Recliners	X	X	X
Spa Controller	Balboa	Balboa	Balboa	Water Spout	X	X	
Programmable Circulation Pump	0.35HP	0.35HP	0.35HP	Dual Controllers	17	28	18
Variable Speed Air Blower	700W	700W	400W	Chromotherapy light	•	•	•
Jet Pump(s)	2 x 3hp	3hp	3hp	Headrests	X	X	X
Variable Output Heater	3kw	3kw	3kw	Water Cascade	•	•	•
Electrical Requirements	38 amps	15 - 29amps	27A or 13amps	Adjustable Aromatherapy	•	•	•
5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Lockable Hard Cover (Thermic Cover)	•	•	•
5" Double hole spinning Jet	X	X	X	Illuminated Topside Controls	X	X	X
5" Single Hole Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Cup holder illumination	•	•	•
4" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Individual Seat Pressure Controls	•	•	•
3.5" Directional Jet	2	X	X	Neck therapy collar	•	•	•
3.5" Single rotating Jet	5	X	4	Intelligent thermal tuning	•	•	•
3" Directional Jet	X	X	X	Aluminium foil Insulation	•	•	•
3" Rotating Jet	X	3	X	Duraflex plumbing	X	X	X
2.5" Directional Jet	X	4	X	Frame	stainless steel	stainless steel	stainless steel
2" Directional Jet	31	25	30	Thermoclad cabinet	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel	insulated skirt/panel
2" Single rotating Jet	8	X	X	Base	FRP Base	FRP Base	FRP Base
1" Direct Jet	X	4	4	Water fall	X	X	X
2" Spinning Jet	X	X	X	Foot jet	•	•	•
1" Straight Jet	X	4	X	Pure zone Filtration	•	•	•
1" Circulation Jet	4	4	3	Ozone	•	•	•
Air Jet	12	12	8	UV	•	•	•
Water Cascade Jet	X	X	X	Clean up cycle	•	•	•
Fountain	3	3	X	CD Compatibility	X	X	X
Swim Jet	X	X	X	Bluetooth	•	•	•
Volcano Jet	X	X	X	Steps	•	•	•
Laminar Jet	X	X	X	Heat releasing grille	2	2	2
Set & Forget Control System	•	•	•	Air Valve	2	2	1
In built filler	•	•	•	Skirt drain valve	1	1	1
Spa touch 2 panel	1	1	1	Spa bottom drain	•	•	•

## Warranty Table

Product Name	POLARIS	BREVA	NUOVO
Shell Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years
Structural Warranty	10 Years	10 Years	10 Years
Electrical Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years
Jets Warranty	5 Years	5 Years	5 Years

Note:  
• Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.







# Saunas

A Sauna is a bathhouse or room, usually made of wood, which uses dry heat to induce perspiration, with steam being produced by pouring water on heated stones. Perspiration or sweating is one of the main ways our bodies get rid of the traces of hundreds of toxins that accumulate inside us from pesticides, drugs and manmade chemicals. 15 minutes in a Jaquar sauna can help us sweat as much as we might otherwise do over an entire day or more. And the benefits of this aid in many medical conditions.

# Why Jaquar Saunas?

## **Detoxification**

Saunas stimulate the body to release fat-soluble toxins, heavy metals, and other toxic chemicals in sweat via pores more effectively than any other form of heat therapy or exercise. Reports have shown that it can relieve the symptoms of drug-induced lupus. The list of chemicals claimed to be removed from the body includes: mercury, lead, copper, cadmium, manganese, sodium, chloride, arsenic, nickel, benzenes, street drugs, prescription drugs, anaesthetics, cholesterol, urea, nicotine, sulfuric acid.

## **Immune System Enhancement**

A typical sauna session will cause a brief 1 to 3 degree F increase in body temperature. Fever is the body's defence against bacteria, microbes and consequent infection. The production of white blood cells by the bone marrow and killer T cells by the thymus results in boosting immunity, overall.

## **Stress Relief**

Continuous strain on the autonomic nervous system leads to a high level of stress, one of the elusive causes of many chronic diseases.

## **Pain Relief and Control**

It helps in relieving muscular pain, cardiovascular and other skin conditions

## **Skin Cleaning and Rejuvenation**

Saunas open clogged pores allowing for removal of dirt, oil, and makeup. In addition, there are improvements in skin problems such as acne, rashes, burns, eczema and psoriasis. Scars, even keloids, may be gradually softened.

# Saunas

## Kubix 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm



### JSA-NAW-T16120

Rs. 4,10,000

#### Specifications



Wood Finish  
Hemlock



Chromotherapy



Stove heater  
4.5 kW with frame



2 Pcs.  
S shape Backrest



Thermometer



Hygrometer



Sandglass Timer



Bluetooth music  
system

## Serene 1750 x 1200 x 2100 mm (3-4 Person)



### JSA-NAW-S004175

Rs. 3,30,000

#### Specifications



Wood finish  
hemlock



Stove heater  
4.5 kW with frame



On heater  
control panel



White light  
with cover



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Thermometer



Hygrometer



2 pcs.  
s shape backrest



Sandglass timer

NEW

### Kaya-IR 1500 x 1100 x 2100 mm (3 Persons)



### JSA-NAW-MD3150IH

Rs. 2,75,000

#### Specifications



Wood finish hemlock



Tempered glass



Bluetooth music system



Comfortable seat



Chromotherapy



Aromatic oil container



Wooden door handle

Carbon Pad

### Solo 900 x 1050 x 1900 mm



### JSA-NAW-DLX9011

Rs. 2,60,000

#### Specifications



Wood Finish Hemlock



comfortable backrest



Touch Control system



Combination of spectrum & black mica carbon heater 1.75kW



Built-in temperature Sensor



Music Centre-radio bluetooth, usb, aux



Chromotherapy

NEW

Paire 1300X1050X1900 MM



JSA-NAW-DLX9022

Rs. 2,90,000

Specifications



Wood finish  
hemlock



Comfortable  
backrest



High quality  
control system



Combination of  
spectrum & black  
mica carbon  
heater 1.75kw



Accurate  
temperature  
sensor



Tempered Glass  
8MM



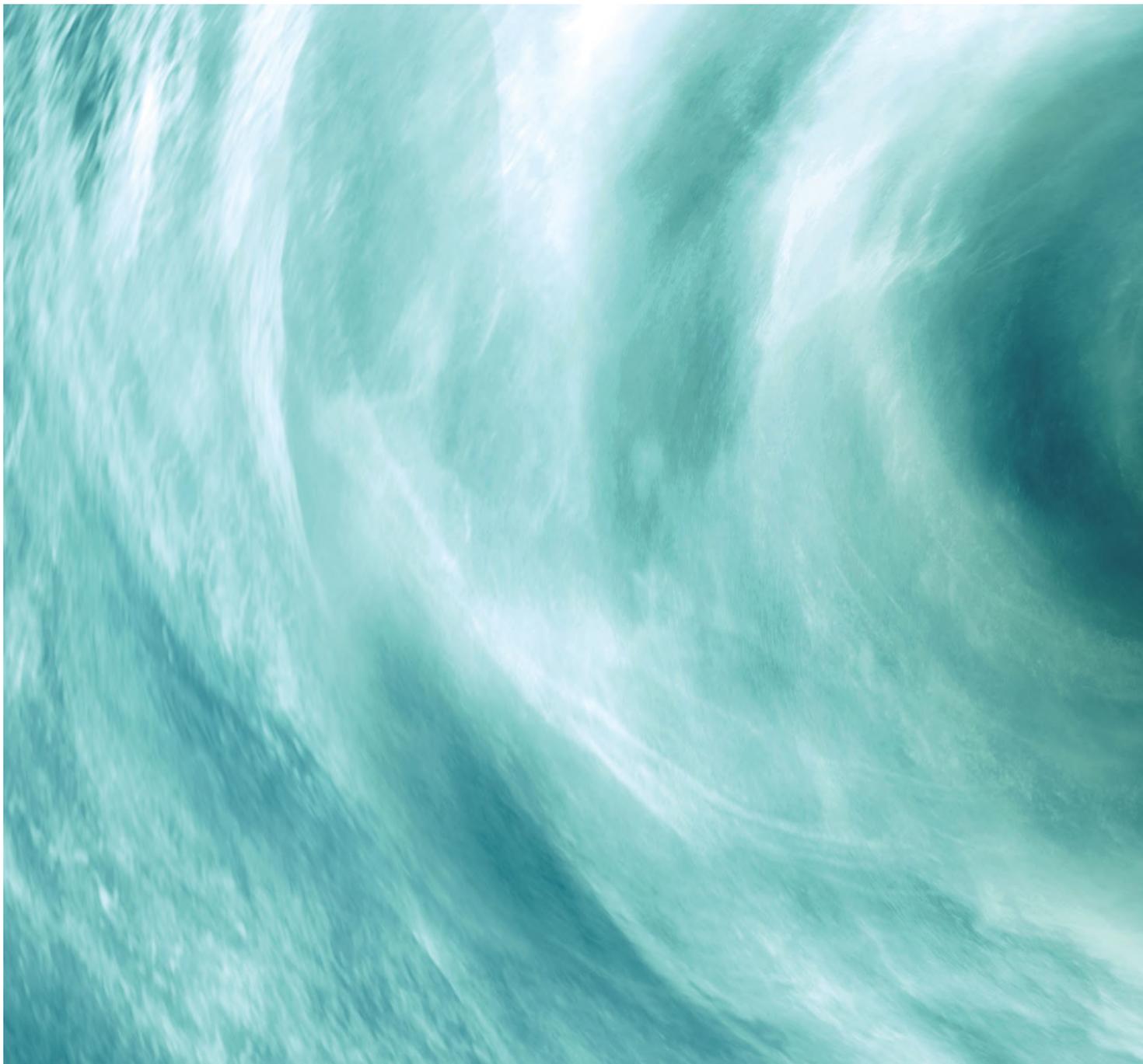
Music centre-radio  
bluetooth,  
usb, aux



LED  
Chromotherapy  
and LED Strip light



4pcs full  
spectrum heaters





# Whirlpool

Jaquar proudly presents its own range of whirlpools. Created by specialist designers from Europe and made in Jaquar's state-of-the-art manufacturing facilities.

Jaquar Whirlpools bring wellness into your home with great style and panache. Their jets project water in a flowing, circular motion, which offers a wide array of health benefits, including relaxation, improved blood circulation and sore muscle and joint relief. Whatever you desire, whether hot or cold water massages, long relaxing soaks or even chromotherapy, a Jaquar Whirlpool gives you all these and more. Easy to functions flawlessly switch water modes for your benefit.

# Advantages

- **Hydromassage:** A gentle jet stream massage bath that stimulates from the surface of the skin onwards. The deep tissue massage stimulates blood vessels and nerve endings. and relaxes your body's entire muscular system.
- **Air Massage:** An infinite number of air bubbles provide a caressing sensation on the skin and allow the water's soothing warmth to penetrate deeper into the body's tissue. This sensational feeling, akin to weightlessness, is accompanied by a deep experience of healing warmth.
- **Chromotherapy:** The use of various coloured lights offers additional therapeutic benefits when used in conjunction with the whirlpools massage.  
These include:
  - Green:** has harmonious effects on the digestive system.
  - Yellow:** radiates sun-like warmth on the body.
  - Blue:** is calming and soothing and lets you float away in to your dreams.
  - Red:** infuses energy and vitality, giving lost strength to the entire system.

# Features

## The unbeatable product features are:

- Brilliant surface of sanitary acrylic
- Warm surface
- Antibac® hygienic surface
- Increased chemical resistance
- High break strength
- Long life in use
- Excellent design possibilities
- Easyglide® layer
- Low specific weight
- Recyclable
- Repairable

**Special transparent acrylic top layer** has a high chemical resistance to : cleaning agents, perfumed foams, household detergents, body care products. It prevents surface defects, crazing/cracking, decoloration and color fading

**Special polymer** for better mechanical resistance to impact and temperature

**Polyurethane layer** is recyclable and uses ecological material with high insulation that retains the temperature for a longer period than FRP



For any installation and maintenance related enquiry  
please call Customer Care at 18001216808 (Toll Free)  
To avail service - register on : [www.jaquar.com](http://www.jaquar.com)



#### **Safety Vacuum Breaker**

This is one of the important safety features installed in Jaquar whirlpools. In case of blockage in the suction point the motor switches off automatically.



#### **No Bacteria Formation.**

**Fresh Water Everytime**  
The water pipes connect via Y-shaped housings, creating a bow which ensures the complete drainage of water. Unpleasant odours and, even worse, bacteria are thus avoided.



#### **Environment Friendly**

The pipes are made from special Food Grade PVC. These pipes have an anti bacterial coating on the inner side so that even if some drops of water stay behind after the tub is drained, there won't be any bacteria formation in the water droplets.



#### **3 Tier Test**

Each and every Jaquar whirlpool goes through a functional test with hot water after which it is tested on a European test machine for earthing resistance, insulation test and a high voltage test.



#### **Easy To Use**

The electronic keypad control activates all the hydromassage functions, to regulate Airpool intensity. All electronic parts can be installed and removed on site, thus making after-sales, what it should ideally be - a service !



#### **Water jets**

The effectiveness of the hydromassage is enhanced by the exclusive the water flow can be adjusted in intensity and direction to suit personal needs, in order to gently massage delicate areas.



#### **Airpool jet**

The airpool jets provide a gentle and delicate massage on your spine, which increases the sensation of warmth in the body and has beneficial effects on the back. The air bubbles open the insulation layer by oxygenating the body.



#### **PMMA sheet**

Jaquar whirlpools are made of the highest grade of PMMA acrylic sheet



#### **Air suction valve**

To enable suction of atmospheric air, and distribute it to each and every water jet to boost the jet pressure.

Kubix Prime 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180CX** |

(Combi System)  
Rs. 1,85,000

**JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180FLTCX**

(Whirlpool and Airpool Combi System with Filtration System)  
Rs. 3,00,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 16



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWP-WHT-KUBIXPM180WX**

(Water System)  
Rs. 1,65,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X** | **JWA-WHT-SP110X**

(Front Panel)  
Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)  
Rs. 6,800

D'Arc 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm

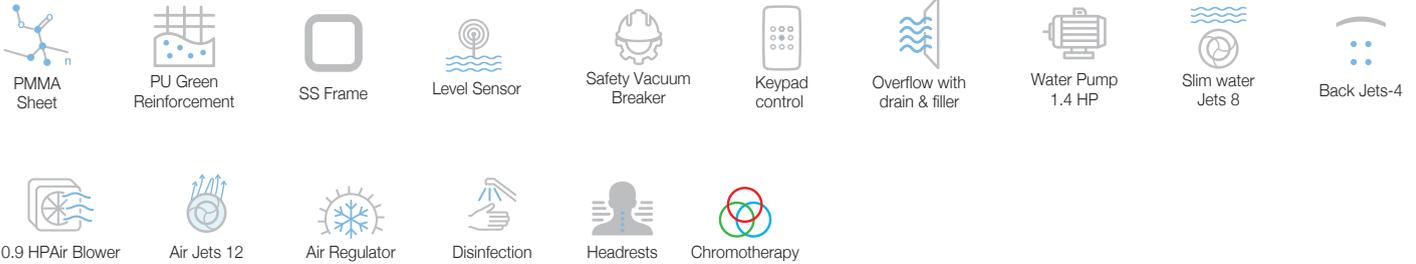


### JWP-WHT-DARC180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,82,000

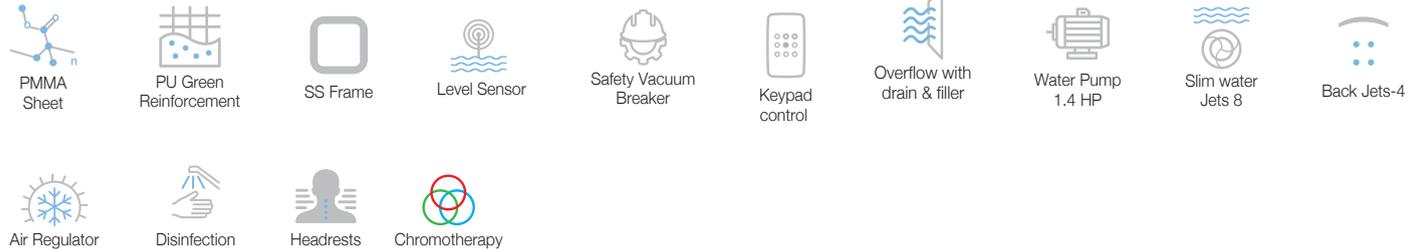
#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-DARC180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,59,000



### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP110X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,800

Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



### JWP-WHT-ARC190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,74,000

#### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad Control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Super slim brass water jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Micro brass Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction Cover

### JWP-WHT-ARC190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,42,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad Control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Super slim brass water jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy



Slim Suction Cover

### JWA-WHT-ARCFPX | JWA-WHT-ARCSPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 4,200

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

## Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470 mm

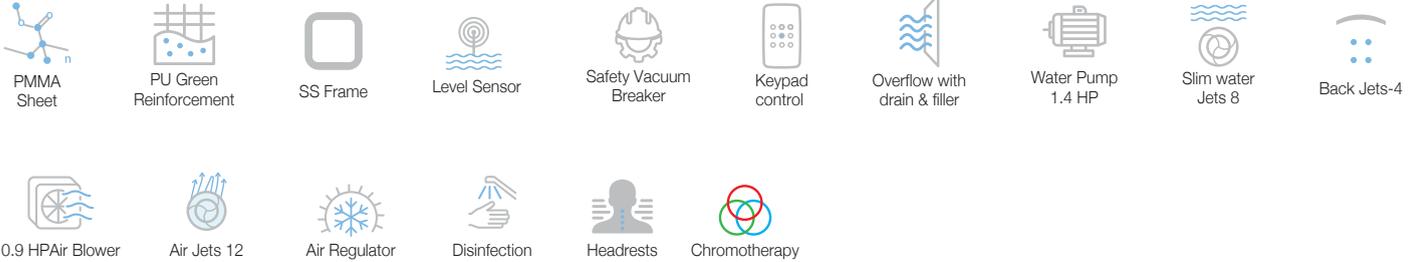


### JWP-WHT-VGNT190CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

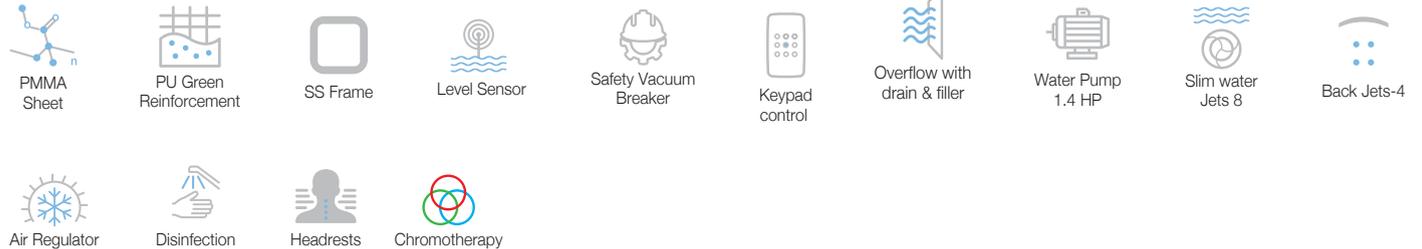
#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-VGNT190WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



### JWA-WHT-VGNTPPPX | JWA-WHT-VGNTSPSX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 6,300

**Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm**



**JWP-WHT-KUBIX180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWP-WHT-KUBIX180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.4 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

**Alive** 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JWP-WHT-ALIVE180CX**

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

Specifications



**JWP-WHT-ALIVE180WX**

(Water System)

Rs. 1,50,000



**JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X**

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450 mm

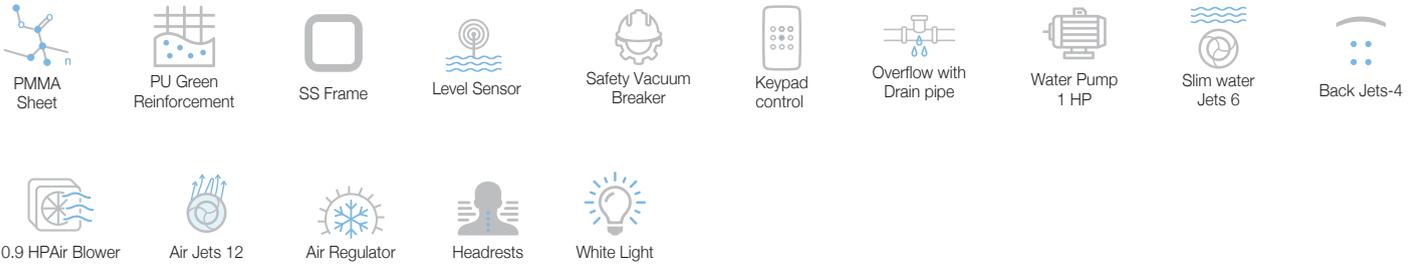


### JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

#### Specifications



### JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000



### JWA-WHT-FP180X | JWA-WHT-SP80X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 10,000

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

# Fonte

1700 x 750 x 420 mm  
1500 x 750 x 420 mm



## JWP-WHT-FONTE170CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,32,000

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,28,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-FONTE170WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,12,000

(Water System)

Rs. 1,08,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX | JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX | JWA-WHT-SP75X

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,900

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,900

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100

# Fonte

1800 x 800 x 450 mm  
1600 x 700 x 420 mm



## JWP-WHT-FONTE180CX / JWP-WHT-FONTE160CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,40,000

Rs. 1,30,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-FONTE180WX / JWP-WHT-FONTE160WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,19,000

Rs. 1,10,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with Drain pipe



Water Pump 1 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-FP180X / JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX | JWA-WHT-SP80X / JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 8,500

(Front Panel)

Rs. 9,500

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,700

(Side Panel)

Rs. 5,100  
282

# Fonte -R 1500 x 1500 x 470 mm

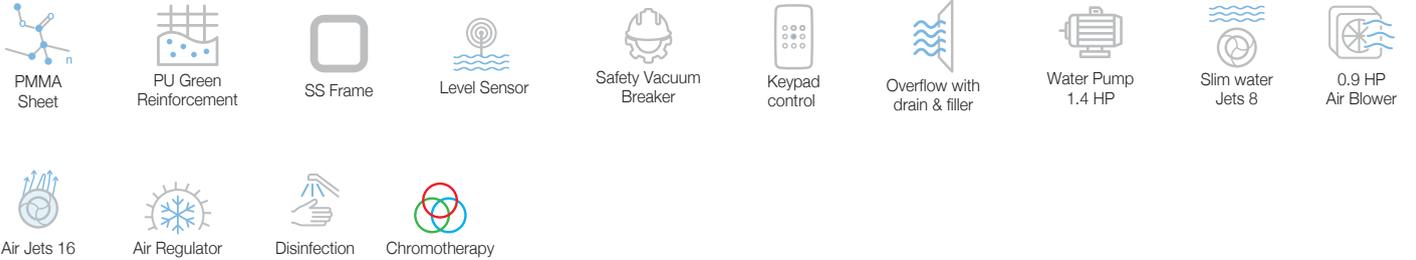


## JWP-WHT-POINT150CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,78,000

### Specifications



## JWP-WHT-POINT150WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,53,000



# Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450 mm



## JWP-WHT-GMI140CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,51,000

### Specifications



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 6



Back Jets-4



0.9 HP Air Blower



Air Jets 12



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWP-WHT-GMI140WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,28,000



PMMA Sheet



PU Green Reinforcement



SS Frame



Level Sensor



Safety Vacuum Breaker



Keypad control



Overflow with drain & filler



Water Pump 1.0 HP



Slim water Jets 8



Back Jets-4



Air Regulator



Disinfection



Headrests



Chromotherapy

## JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX

Angular Panel

Rs. 15,200

# Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180CX

(Combi System)

Rs. 1,72,000

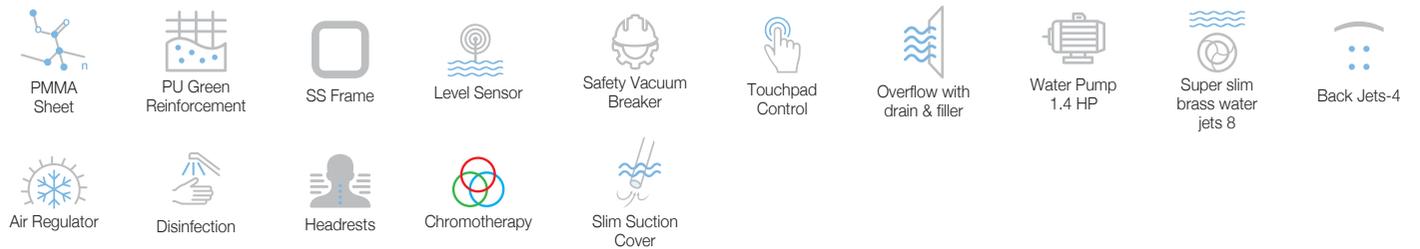
### Specifications



## JWP-WHT-OPALPM180WX

(Water System)

Rs. 1,41,000



## JWA-WHT-OPALPMFPX

(Front Panel)

Rs. 21,500

Note: For one side wall installation 1 front panel & 2 side panels are must.

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Arc ARC 1900X900	Kubix KUBIX 1800X800	Alive ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc D'Arc 1800X1100	Vignette Prime 1900X900	Fonte R 1500X1500
<b>Physical</b>	Size	1900X900	1800X800	180X800	1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Depth	470	470	470	470	470	470
	Material	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA	PMMA
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement				
	Water jets	8	8	8	8	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	0
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp	0.90Hp
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X
	<b>Safety</b>	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•
Overflow with drain & filler		•	•	•	•	•	•
3 Tier Testing		•	•	•	•	•	•
Steel Frame		SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202	SS202
Sanitization/System Clean		•	•	•	•	•	•
Food Grade Pipe		•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Hygiene</b>		Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•
<b>Control</b>	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Arc	Kubix	Alive	D'Arc	Vignette Prime	Fonte R
<b>Warranty</b>	Product Name	ARC 1900X900	KUBIX 1800X800	ALIVE 1800X800	D'Arc 1800X1100	1900X900	1500X1500
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.

# Whirlpools specification sheet

	Range Product Name	Fonte 1800X800	Fusion 1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Size	1800X800	1400X1400	1500x750	1600x750	1700x750	1800X1100	1800X800
	Depth	450	450	420	420	420	480	470
	Material	PMMA						
	Reinforcement	PU Green Reinforcement						
Physical	Water jets	6	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Slim and flat Water jets	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Air jets	12	12	12	12	12	16	12
	Back jets	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	Feet jets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Pump water	1.0HP	1.0HP	1HP	1HP	1HP	1.4HP	1.4HP
	Air blower	0.90Hp						
	Chromotherapy	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	White Light	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
	Headrest	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Safety	Overflow with drain & filler	X	•	X	X	X	•	•
	3 Tier Testing	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Steel Frame	SS202						
Hygiene	Sanitazation/System Clean	X	X	X	X	X	•	•
	Food Grade Pipe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Bow shape Pipes	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Level sensor	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Control	Self drainage system	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Digital	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Cross	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

## Warranty Table

	Range	Fonte	Fusion	Fonte	Fonte	Fonte	Kubix Prime	Opal Prime
Warranty	Product Name	1800X800	1400X1400	Fonte 1500x750	Fonte 1600x750	Fonte 1700x750	Kubix Prime 1800X1100	Opal Prime 1800X800
	Body	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
	Electrical	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
	Jets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5

Note: • Symbol indicate that particular feature is available in that product.  
X Symbol indicate that particular Feature is not available in that product.





# Steam Solutions

For those seeking wellness in the comfort of their homes, a Jaquar steam solutions is a great way to enjoy the benefits of humidifying water vapour from a high-quality steam generator.

# Why Jaquar Steam Solutions?

## **Features**

### **Absolute Quality of Materials**

Jaquar hydromassage showers are made of co-extruded acrylic, which does not discolour and has a long life. This hygienic material, together with the smooth surfaces and tempered glass shower enclosures, makes cleaning an easy part of the product experience.

### **Advantages:**

#### **Stability and Mechanical Resistance**

Jaquar shower boxes are characterised by stability and solidity thanks to the zinc-plated steel frame that ensures maximum rigidity of all the components. Stability and mechanical resistance are also the attributes of the shower tray reinforcement.

#### **Easy Installation**

The installation of the shower boxes is as easy as it can be: the metal frame carries the elements and is simply put together.

#### **Digital Control**

It allows you to manage all manual control functions including sequential back rain jets, back jets, waterfall cervical massage, duration of vertical hydromassage, steam bath function, light, radio and white LED lighting

**Control Units**

All the hydromassage shower functions can be simply adjusted through easy-to-use control units.

**Manual Control**

It allows you to manage the shower head and vertical jets, as well as activate the steam-bath function.

**Benefits:****Clearer skin**

Steam showers have the ability to unclog pores and remove deeply trapped congestion from under the surface of the skin

**Infection treatment**

A major benefit of regular steam showers is relief from respiratory infections

**Increased circulation**

Steam showers are an excellent way to naturally boost circulation throughout the body. Increased circulation brings more oxygen to cells and decreases the risk of hypertension, hardened arteries and muscle function

**Stress relief**

One of the most powerful benefits of steam showers is their ability to reduce both physical and mental stress

# Steam Solutions

Smart Vapour 600 x 330 x 420 mm



## Specifications:

**JSG-BLK-PIUVAP5000ST**

Jaquar Smart Vapour

Rs. 1,62,000

## Features



4.5 kW - Single  
phase  
connection



Press  
button Start



Vapour Sealed  
Chromotherapy



Aroma  
therapy



Built in  
seating area



Quadrilateral  
Design



Inspired by  
straight lines



Auto  
Drain - 20 min.



Overheat  
protection



IP 44  
Rating

# Steam Generator

## MID Series



### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-NMID40** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 4 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 83,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID60** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 6 Kw 425x160x315mm  
Rs. 87,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID90** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 9 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 98,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID120** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 12 Kw 475x185x450mm  
Rs. 1,10,000

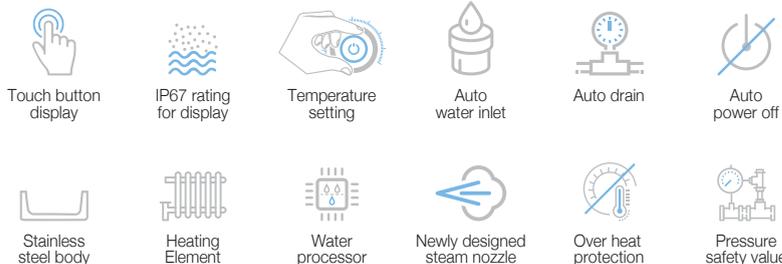
**JSG-WHT-NMID150** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 15 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,19,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID180** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 18 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,60,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID225** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 22.5 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,70,000

**JSG-WHT-NMID240** Steam Generator Without Digital Control Panel- 24 Kw 510x185x460mm  
Rs. 1,95,000

### Features



## Control Plates



JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE



JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE



JSG-WHT-CPROUND



JSG-BLK-CPROUND

### Specifications:

**JSG-WHT-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPSQUARE**  
Control Panel Ea For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
103x103mm  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-WHT-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorn For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (White)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900

**JSG-BLK-CPROUND**  
Control Panel Gorn For Jaquar  
Steam Generator (Black)  
89mm Dia  
Rs. 19,900

## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Square)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-TU000B1H5TX**  
 Archimede Steam Cabin (Square)  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
Shower, steam



Self standing box  
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
roof with Integrated  
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
column with 2  
Integrated round jets



Shower  
Rail



Thermostatic  
mixer with  
diverter



Hand shower  
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Sliding door  
vshower enclosure



Tempered  
glass 5 MM



Steam function  
2.7 kw



Aroma  
therapy

## Archimede 1000 x 1000 x 2100 mm (Corner)



Specifications:  
**GSB-WHT-UM000B1H5TX**  
 Rs. 2,50,000

### Features:



Square Version  
Shower, steam



Self standing box  
(Corner /Wall)



Shower tray and  
roof with Integrated  
Showerhead 300 MM



Aluminum shower  
column with 2  
Integrated round jets



Shower  
Rail



Thermostatic  
mixer with  
diverter



Hand shower  
and shelf



Chromotherapy



Bluetooth music  
system



Sliding door  
vshower enclosure



Tempered  
glass 5 MM



Steam function  
2.7 kw



Aroma  
therapy

# Freestanding Bathtubs



Bathtubs are for more than just bathing. They can be an oasis of peace and calm. Jaquar's freestanding bathtubs set the mood perfectly for those precious moments of relaxation with their beautiful lines and curves, which invite you to step in and indulge yourself at the end of a long day. For those who have the luxury of space in their bathroom, a chic, freestanding Jaquar bathtub placed away from the walls makes a stunning statement of style and class.



# Freestanding Bathtubs

**Queens** 1702 X 787 X 434/615 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778:** Free Standing Bathtub with Chrome Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,13,000

**JBT-WHT-FSBTMAD1778G:** Free Standing Bathtub with Gold Over Flow, Waste & Legs | Rs. 1,18,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite acrylic sheet



Overflow & wast



Zinc alloy legs / feet

**Alaska** 1712 X 760 X 440/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177542X :** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,02,000

Specifications:



Free standing bathtub



Lucite Acrylic sheet



Overflow & drain

## Saipan 1690 x 800 x 445/565 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBT177544X** : Free Standing Bathtub  
with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 1,05,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

## Eggy 1700 x 850 x 450/580 mm



**JBT-WHT-FSBTPB278X** : Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 99,000

Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

**Julia** 1715 x 795 x 400/560\* mm



Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

**JBT-WHT-FSBT177840X:** Free Standing Bathtub with Over Flow & Drain  
Rs. 93,000

**Oliv** 1600X750X430/570 mm

**NEW**



Specifications:



Free standing  
bathtub



Lucite Acrylic  
sheet



Overflow  
& drain

**JBT-WHT-FSBT167543X:** Free Standing Bath Tub with  
built in over flow & pop-up waste.  
Rs. 89,000

\*560 mm is the outer size

# Built-in Bathtubs

The more common and practical choice in bathtubs, the built-in or 'drop-in' bathtub is preferred wherever space is at a premium. Because they are placed adjacent to a wall and tucked away, built-in bathtubs are space-economical and can also offer additional storage on the surrounding ledges or the walls next to them. Perfect for placing an aromatic candle or two while you soak in the bubble bath and unwind!



# Built-in Bathtubs

**Kubix Prime** 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180X:**

Built in Bathtub  
Rs. 39,500

**JBT-WHT-KUBIXP180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 46,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**

Drain Pipe 1000mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**D'Arc** 1800 x 1100 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-DARC180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-DARC180X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 38,000

**JBT-WHT-DARC180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 44,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP110X:**

Side Panel  
Rs. 6,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**

Drain Pipe 100 cm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Arc 1900 x 900 x 470 mm



### JBT-WHT-ARC190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-ARC190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 35,000

### JBT-WHT-ARC190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 43,500

### JWA-WHT-ARCFPX:

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

### JWA-WHT-ARCSPX:

Side Panels

Rs. 4,200

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Legs

Rs. 4,150

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain pipe with overflow

Rs. 2,800

\*\* In case of one side wall installation 2 side panels and one front panel is must for installation.

## Vignette Prime 1900 x 900 x 470



### JBT-WHT-VGNT190X: Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-VGNT190X:

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 32,000

### JBT-WHT-VGNT190FX:

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 38,000

### JWA-WHT-VGNTPFPX:

Front Panel

Rs. 10,900

### JWA-WHT-VGNTPSPX:

Side Panel

Rs. 6,300

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe 800mm with  
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm  
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Kubix 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

**JBT-WHT-KUBIX180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Alive 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180X:**

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 29,500

**JBT-WHT-ALIVE180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 35,000

**JWA-WHT-FP180X:**

Front Panel

Rs. 10,000

**JWA-WHT-SP80X:**

Side Panel

Rs. 5,700

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

(Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filter

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe size 800mm with overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Fonte** 1500 x 750 x 420 mm



**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT150X:**

Built-in Bathtub  
Rs. 21,500

**JBT-WHT-FONT150FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 27,000

**JWA-WHT-FONT150FPX:**

Front Panels  
Rs. 8,900

**JWA-WHT-SP75X:**

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow  
Rs. 5,000

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

**Fonte** 1600 X 700 X 420 mm



**JBT-WHT-FONT160X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONT160X:**

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 23,500

**JBT-WHT-FONT160FX:**

Built In Bath Tub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 28,000

**JWA-WHT-FONT160FPX:**

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,500

**JWA-WHT-FONT160SPX:**

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:**

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1700 x 750 x 420 mm



### JBT-WHT-FONT170X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT170X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 24,500

### JBT-WHT-FONT170FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 29,000

### JWA-WHT-FONT170FPX:

Front Panel  
Rs. 9,900

### JWA-WHT-SP75X:

Side Panels  
Rs. 5,100

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70:

(Drain Pipe)\* with overflow  
Rs. 5,000

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800mm with overflow  
Rs. 2,800

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte 1800 x 800 x 450



### JBT-WHT-FONT180X: Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

### JBT-WHT-FONT180X:

Built In Bathtub  
Rs. 26,000

### JBT-WHT-FONT180FX:

Built In Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame  
Rs. 31,000

### JWA-WHT-FP180X:

Front Panel  
Rs. 10,000

### JWA-WHT-SP80X:

Side Panel  
Rs. 5,700

### JWA-CHR-132201:

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

### JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow  
Rs. 2,800

### IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:

Base Europa Kit  
Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fonte-R 1500 x 1500 x 470



**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:** Built In Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150X:**

Built In Bathtub

Rs. 45,000

**JBT-WHT-FONTR150FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 52,000

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with  
Overflow & Filler

Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100:**

Drain Pipe 100 cm with  
Overflow

Rs. 2,950

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Fusion 1400 x 1400 x 450



**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 30,000

**JBT-WHT-FUSN140FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 37,000

**JWA-WHT-FUSNCPX:**

Angular Panel & Fitting

Rs. 15,200

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain Pipe with Overflow & Filler  
Rs. 10,500

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80:**

Drain Pipe 800 mm  
with Overflow

Rs. 2,800

**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X:**

Base Europa Kit

Rs. 4,150

Bathtub available in: White

Note: Drain pipe is a mandatory product for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

## Opal Prime 1800 x 800 x 470 mm



**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:** Built-in Bathtub



PMMA  
Sheet



PU Green  
Reinforcement

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180X:**

Built-in Bathtub

Rs. 31,000

**JBT-WHT-OPALPM180FX:**

Built-in Bathtub with Powder  
Coated MS Frame

Rs. 36,000

**JWA-WHT-OPALMFPX:**

Front Panels

Rs. 21,500

**JWA-CHR-132201:**

Drain pipe with overflow & filler

Rs. 10,500

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product

# Bathtub Fillers

Available in a range of designs to coordinate with the rest of the fixtures, Jaquar's bathtub fillers offer deck mounted and wall mounted options with convenient thermostatic controls, and a choice of telephone hand showers too.



# Bathtubs Fillers

## Florentine



**FLR-5095N**  
Rs. 6,600

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**FLR-5677**  
Rs. 25,300

4-hole Thermostatic bath & shower mixer, deck mounted

## Solo



**SOL-6095**  
Rs. 6,650

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout, 20mm cartridge size



**SOL-6271**  
Rs. 8,350

Bathtub Mixer (Exposed adjustable legs) with telephone shower arrangement and crutch

## Queen's



**QQT-7095**

Rs. 8,100

Bathtub Filler consisting of 2 control cocks and one spout



**QQT-7277**

Rs. 10,800

4-Hole Bath Tub Mixer Consisting of 2 No. Control Cocks, 1 Spout, 1 Telephone Shower With 8mm Dia. & 1.5m Long Flexible Tube

## Continental



**CON-271KN**

Rs. 6,450

Bath Tub Mixer (Exposed Adjustable Legs)  
With Telephone Shower Arrangement & Crutch

## Kubix Prime

Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer



**KUP-35121KPM**

Rs. 44,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Opal Prime



**OPP-15121KPM**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Ornamix Prime



**ORP-10121KPM**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Alive



**ALI-85121K**  
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

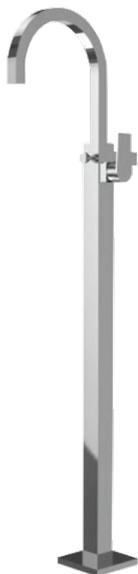
## Lyric



**LYR-38121K**  
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Aria



**ARI-39121K**  
Rs. 43,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

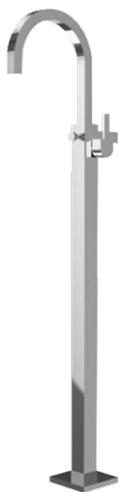
## Fonte



**FON-40121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## D'arc



**DRC-37121K**  
Rs. 44,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Vignette Prime



**VGP-81121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

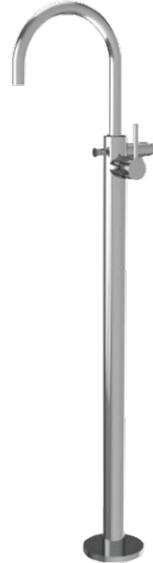
## Fusion



**FUS-29121K**  
Rs. 41,500

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Solo



**SOL-6121K**  
Rs. 42,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

## Florentine



**FLR-5121K**  
Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

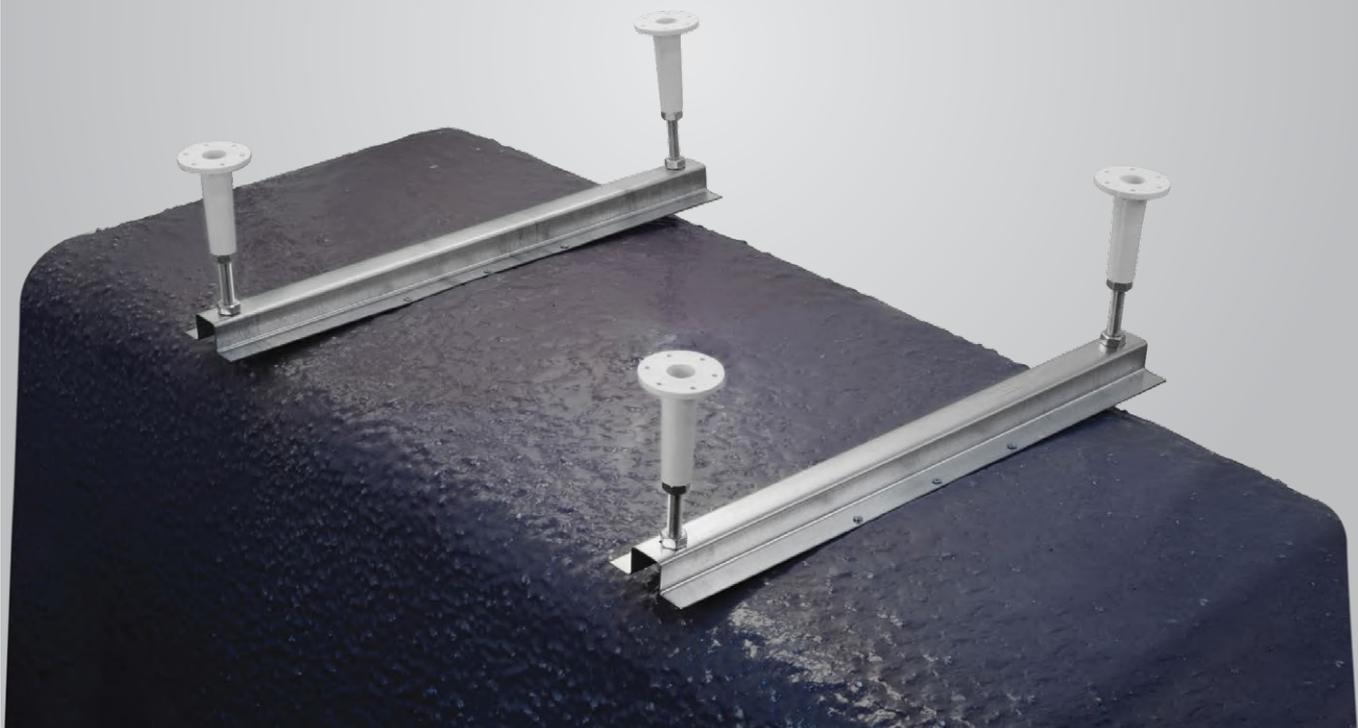
## Florentine Prime



**FLP-5121KPM**  
Rs. 39,000

Exposed Parts of Floor Mounted Single Lever Bath Mixer with Provision for Hand Shower, without Hand Shower & Shower Hose (Compatible with ALD-121)

# Accessories



## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-132201**

**Rs. 10,500**

(Drain Pipe)\* with Overflow & Filler Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow Filler for Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime, Fusion & Arc  
Available in: Chrome

## Drain Pipe



**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE70**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain pipe with over flow system 70 - 80 cm for jaquar whirlpool 150X75, 170X75, 180X80 & 190 X90

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE80**

**Rs. 5,000**

Drain Pipe 80 cm with Overflow For Kubix, Alive, Fonte, Vignette Prime & Fusion

Also available

**JWA-CHR-DRNPIPE100**

**Rs. 2,950**

Drain Pipe 100 cm with Overflow For Fonte R, Kubix Prime & Darc

Available in: Chrome

## Headrest Sophi



**JWA-BLK-HRSP120GAC06**

**Rs. 5,500**

Headrest Sophi For (Vignette/D'Arc/Fusion/Arc/Opal Prime)  
Jaquar Whirlpool  
Available in: Black

## Headrest Comfort



**JWA-BLK-HRCP750GAC06**

**Rs. 7,700**

Headrest Comfort For Jaquar Whirlpool Kubix/Fonte/Alive  
Available in: Black

## Base Europa Kit for Bathtubs



**IWA-CHR-ACC00510X**

**Rs. 4,150**

Base Europa kit





BATHTUB WITH

# Shower Screen

Bathrooms with built-in bathtubs, accompanied by shower screens, have become an integral part of modern bathroom concepts. Apart from serving the functional purpose of separating wet and dry areas, they add elegance and style to the bathroom, taking its aesthetic to the next level.

# Bathtub with Shower Screen

## 1810 T



### Specifications:

**JSS-CHR-810T0680X:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 600-800 x 1400mm  
Rs. 10,100

**JSS-CHR-810T0812X:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 801-1200 x 1400mm  
Rs. 12,700

**JSS-CHR-810T01216X:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 1201-1600 x 1400mm  
Rs. 15,200

**JSS-CHR-810T01618X:** Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted 1601-1800 x 1400mm  
Rs. 18,500

### JSS-CHR-810T0680

Finish: Chrome | Glass Thickness: 8mm

### Features



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit



Ezee  
to clean

Note: Drain pipe/Europa kit are mandatory products for installation of all the bathtubs. Accessories shown in the image are not a part of the product



# Shower Enclosures



No More  
Wet Bathrooms

# About Jaquar Shower Enclosure

Shower Enclosure has become an integral part of the Modern Bathroom. Besides serving the functional purpose of separating wet & dry area it gives elegance and style to the Bathroom. It takes the aesthetic of the bathroom to the next level.

Shower Enclosure makes bathroom dry, hygienic and safe. Restricting the water inside the wet room only, shower enclosures keep the entire bathroom dry, thus making it bacteria free and hygienic. Shower Enclosures reduces the chances of slippery danger making a bathroom safe.

Space has become the most precious commodity in cities today and a shower enclosure helps save space. Modern Bathroom has 3 specific areas: Basin Area, Water closet area and Shower Area. A Corner standard size Shower Area like 1m x 1m or 1.2 m x 1.2 m helps serve all the functional requirements of the bathroom.

With its functional benefits, shower enclosures have become a need of every bathroom today.

# Why Jaquar Shower Enclosures?

1| Jaquar understands bathrooms the best: Our experts are professionals. They understand the requirement of every bathroom in-terms of its pipelines concealed inside the wall, slope of the floor, height of the overhead shower or shower arm, the design advantage and limitations of the bathroom as a whole.

2| Complete Solutions from selection to Installation: Jaquar offers complete solution starting from the right selection of the model as per the design and technical need of the bathroom. We also provide technical guidance & perfect installation of the enclosures by the Jaquar trained technicians.

3| Ready-to-fit: Jaquar's Standard enclosures are flexible enough to adjust itself in terms of alignment of the tiling in the bathroom. Ready-to-fit enclosures saves time - Just pick it and install it.

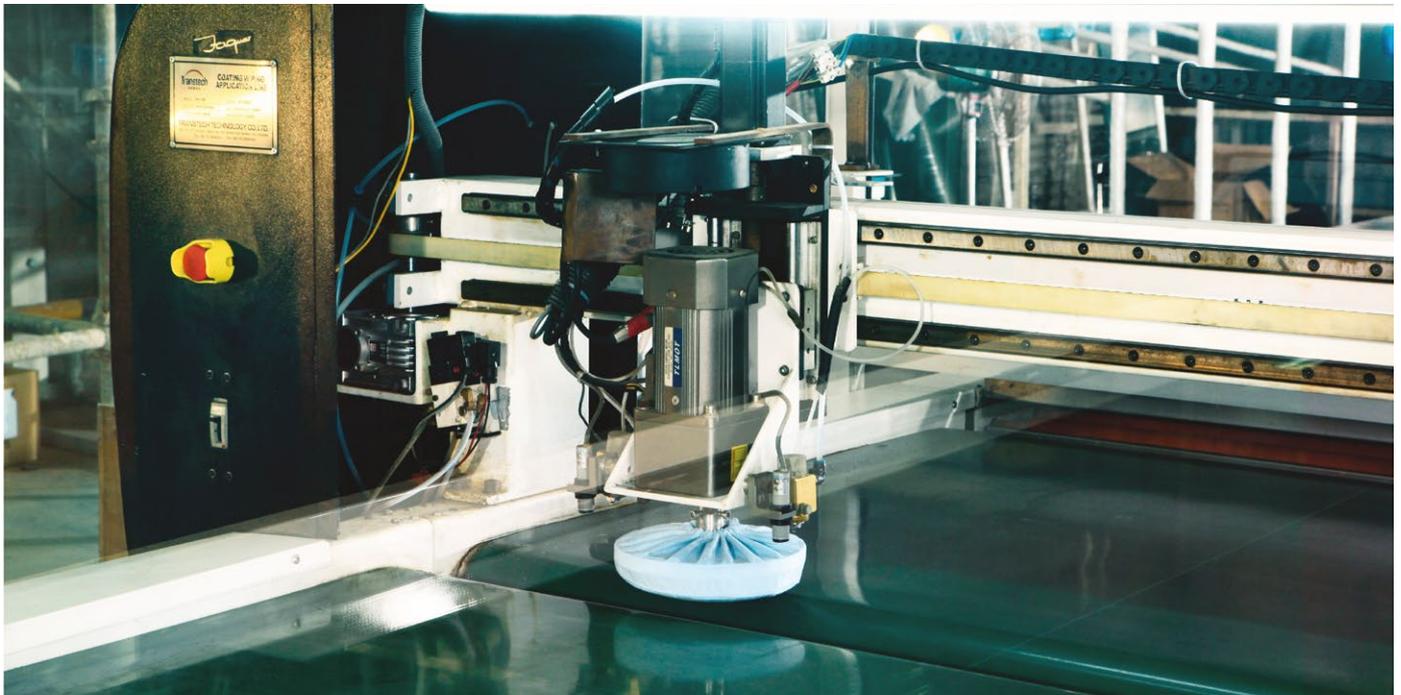
4| Wide ranges of designs: It comes in wide range of designs and shapes with the option of clear, frosted, textured, curved, square, rectangular glass etc.

5| Complete set, not the knocked down unit: Jaquar Shower enclosures are manufactured in its own plant in Bhiwadi, Rajasthan. All the components like Glass, hardware, Plastic component comes as a complete product. Comes from the house of jaquar.

6| Ezee Clean: Easy clean feature helps in easy maintenance of the shower enclosures. Since the glasses of Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment, it repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with 90% less effort. It inhibits bacterial growth and prevent limescale build up and water spots.

7| Global Standards: Jaquar Shower Enclosures passes through stringent quality parameters both as per the European and Indian Standards. It ensures consistency and enhances the life of the product.

8| Unmatched Customer Service: Shower Enclosures comes with the warranty of 5 years (except glass) along with the service back up. Jaquar also offers Preventive maintenance services for hassle free bathrooms.



# Features :

## 1| Glass:

Tempered glass: option of 6mm, 8mm and 10mm.

### Advantages of tempering/toughening glass:

- 4-5 times stronger than normal float glass
- Breaks into small pieces/dices minimising risk of injury
- Can resist thermal stress as edge strength is higher

Tempering done at Jaquar's own fully automatic state of the art tempering unit:

- Tempering for shower enclosure glasses only
- 90% of an enclosure is glass, so glass must conform to the
- highest safety standards as it is used in the bathroom

### Quality checks:

- Fragmentation test: to check breakage pattern of glass
- Zebra test: no waviness
- Ball drop test (impact resistance): to check strength at point of impact
- Visual defects: to check bubbles, scratches, chipping at edges and other visible defects
- Free fall test: to check overall strength of glass, by throwing the glass freely on a plain surface

### Standards

- These standards ensure that the glass passes stringent quality parameters
- Ensures consistency
- Enhances life of the product

Conforms to both European and Indian standards:

#### i. Reference: India

- IS 2553 ( part 1 : 1990 )
- IS 14900 : 2000
- IS 2835 : 1987

#### ii. Reference: Europe

- En 14450 : 2000
- Adheres to European toughening norms

## 2| Hardware:

### Frameless Range:

- Hinges - Minimalist and sleek design to make entire enclosure look aesthetically appealing
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating
- Automatic closing upto 300
- Tested for 5 lakh cycles
- Rust proof screws

- Screw caps
- Protective film on the hardware to prevent scratches etc
- Designed to carry loads of upto 25 kg (per hinge)
- Gasket: Food grade plastic

### Glass Connectors:

- Minimalist and sleek design to match the hinges
- Made of brass with nickel and chrome plating

### Stabilisers:

- SS 304 grade
- Mirror finish to match chrome finish of the hinges and connectors
- 19 mm dia

### Towel Bars:

- Longest towel rod ( 405 mm x 205 mm ) to hang 2 towels
- Brass with nickel and chrome finish
- 9 mm dia
- No visible screws

## 3| Plastic Parts :

### Semi-Framed and Frameless range:

- i. Made of food grade plastic
- ii. Finish:

- Sleek to match with hardware
- Transparent look complementing glass
- Enhances aesthetic appeal of enclosure

- iii. Concealed magnet ensuring longer life
- iv. 5 year warranty for complete peace of mind
- v. Replacement even if it turn yellowish
- vi. Profile instead of wall connectors:

- Aluminium profiles with powder coating
- Aluminium is first cut to size, then chemically treated and powder coated so that there is no chance of rusting
- Adjustment of 15 mm so as to cover undulations in the wall

## 7| Hinges:

- Rise of fall mechanism: door rises 6-8 mm above the floor while opening thus preventing any chance of breakage

### Sliding Range:

- Top hung channel - gives free walk way
- Wall profiles: sleek with 15 mm adjustment
- Rollers: ball bearing encapsulated in brass
- 5 years warranty on rollers

# Tempered Glass With Easy Clean Feature

Glass is a major component in the shower enclosure. So utmost care should be taken while using Glass in the shower enclosure. Raw float glass or heat treated glass should never be used in shower enclosure. Jaquar, keeping safety on priority, uses highest quality of toughened or tempered glass - manufactured in Jaquar's own fully automated state-of-the-art tempering unit, as per the Indian and European safety norms. These standards ensure that the glass passes through stringent quality checks ensuring consistency and safety, thus enhancing the life of the shower enclosures.

All the Jaquar Shower Enclosures have special hydrophobic treatment on the inner surface of the glass. This treatment repels water, oil, soap and helps to keep the glass clean with minimum effort. It prevents bacterial growth, stops lime-scale build up and water spots on the glass.

Jaquar offers a variety of models with different glass options like: clear glass, extra clear glass, frosted glass and textured glass with a variety of patterns. These patterns add elegance to your bathroom décor and provides uniqueness to your enclosures.





Five level testing of toughness

Key Components:



Wall to Glass Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge



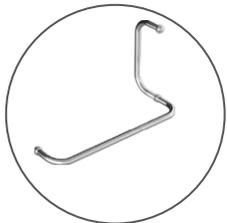
Wall to Glass Connector



Floor Clamp



Stabilizer Rod



Towel Rod/Door Handle



Knob



Plastic Parts



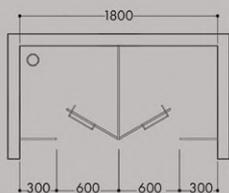
Roller

# Jaquar Shower Enclosure For Every Bathroom

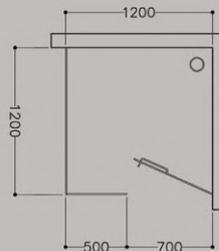
Bathroom Concepts with Jaquar Shower Enclosures

Jaquar  
Bathroom  
Concepts

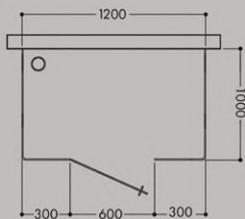
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'  
Model Used - 1860 T



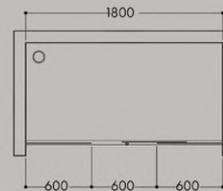
Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'  
Model Used - 1840 W



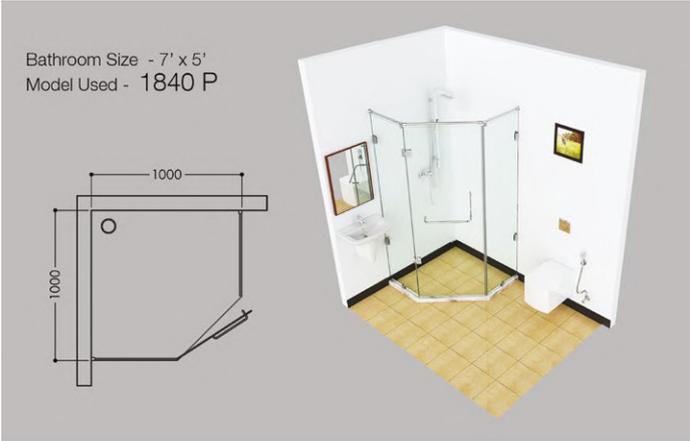
Bathroom Size - 10' x 7'  
Model Used - 1850 C



Bathroom Size - 8' x 6'  
Model Used - OPTIMA-3 part







# Framed: Enclosed In Style

Jaquar framed shower enclosures are covered with frames from all four sides of the glass. The elegant and sleek designs of the enclosures have a wide range of designs with square shape, rectangular shape and semi-circle quadrant models. These enclosures are ready-to-fit in nature, easy to install, thus saving time and increasing convenience. Choose as per your requirement and the enclosure is ready to be installed.



## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Enna



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

Size:

**JSE-CHR-ENNA9090X**

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 34,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1010X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1012X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 36,700

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1212X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 37,800

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1512X**

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1200 Rs. 41,000

**JSE-CHR-ENNA1515X**

H: 1950 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 45,700

### Fusion Plus



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door and entry from the front

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Chrome

Size:

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1280X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 29,000

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1290X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-FUSP1210X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 30,000

### Fusion Plus Black



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Black

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1280RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1290RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 36,500

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1210RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 37,000

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1280LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 35,500

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1290LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 36,500

**JSE-BLM-FUSP1210LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 37,000

### Fusion Plus Gold



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

Description: "L" shaped shower enclosure with sliding door

Glass: 8mm

Finish: Black

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1280RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 43,500

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1290RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 44,500

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1210RX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 45,500

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1280LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 800 Rs. 43,500

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1290LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 900 Rs. 44,500

**JSE-GLD-FUSP1210LX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 45,500

## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Kretana



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 4mm

Finish: Silver Matt

**BKE-SLM-0542033X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 28,000

**BKE-SLM-0542039X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 30,000

**BKE-SLM-0542099X**

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 32,000

### Kristall Trend



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Corner entry shower enclosure with door sliding to both sides - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 31,500

**BKT-CHR-31651012X**

H: 1850 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 33,500

**BKT-CHR-31651200X**

H: 1850 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 35,500

### Delta



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts

Glass: 6mm

Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-DEL9090X**

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 24,000

**JSE-CHR-DEL1010X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 25,000

**JSE-CHR-DEL1212X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 26,500

### Delta Black



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Corner entry half round shower enclosure with curved sliding door - 4 parts

Finish: Black Matt

Glass: 6mm

**JSE-BLM-DEL9090X**

H: 1950 W: 900 x 900 Rs. 26,000

**JSE-BLM-DEL1010X**

H: 1950 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 27,500

**JSE-BLM-DEL1212X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 x 1200 Rs. 29,500

## Framed Shower Enclosures

### Mica



Tempered  
Glass



Ready to  
Fit

**Description:** Corner entry curved shower enclosure with openable door in between and fix glass on both sides - 3 parts  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M90DX391**

**H:** 1950 **W:** 900 x 900 **Rs.** 35,500

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M10DX391**

**H:** 1950 **W:** 1000 x 1000 **Rs.** 37,000

**JSE-CHR-MICA8M12DX391**

**H:** 1950 **W:** 1200 x 1200 **Rs.** 40,000

# Sliding: A Flawless Flow!

Jaquar Sliding models are soundless, elegant, sleek and easy to operate. The effortless movement of the sliding doors makes it convenient to operate for all age groups. No-track at the bottom ensures easy movement and life of the enclosure.



## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

Sizes: (in mm) - (Right Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1200SX**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1250SX**

H: 2000 W: 1250 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1300SX**

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1350SX**

H: 2000 W: 1350 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1400SX**

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1450SX**

H: 2000 W: 1450 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1500SX**

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1550SX**

H: 2000 W: 1550 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1600SX**

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1650SX**

H: 2000 W: 1650 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1700SX**

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 29,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1750SX**

H: 2000 W: 1750 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1800SX**

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1850SX**

H: 2000 W: 1850 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1900SX**

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1950SX**

H: 2000 W: 1950 Rs. 32,500

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR2000SX**

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 32,500

### Optima Black Matt



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door, right version black matt finish  
Finish: Black Matt  
Glass: 8mm  
Sizes: (Right Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1015X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDR1520X**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

Sizes: (Left Version)

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1015X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 33,500

**JSE-BLM-OPTSDL1520X**

H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,500

### Optima Gold



Tempered Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door - 2 Part  
Finish: Gold  
Glass: 8mm  
Sizes: (Right Version)

**JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1000SX**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 38,500

**JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1500SX**

H: 2000 W: 1500 - 2000 Rs. 42,500

Sizes: (Left Version)

**JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1000SX**

H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 38,500

**JSE-GLD-OPTSDR1500SX**

H: 2000 W: 1500 - 2000 Rs. 42,500

## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Optima with Towel Rod



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door with a Towel Rod fixed on the fixed glass  
 Finish: Chrome  
 Glass: 8mm  
 (Right Version)  
**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1015TR**  
**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDR1520TR**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**  
 (Left Version)

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1015TR**  
**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 32,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPTSDL1520TR**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 35,500**

### Optima: 3 Part



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 sliding door in between  
 Glass: 8mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
 Sizes (Right Version):  
**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1215**  
**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDR1520**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**  
 Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1215**  
**H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1500 Rs. 34,700**

**JSE-CHR-3POPTSDL1520**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 2000 Rs. 36,000**

### Stella



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to Wall Shower Enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Specially designed sleek profile for minimalistic look.  
 Glass: 8mm  
 Finish: Chrome  
 Sizes (Right Version):  
**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1015X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDR1520X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000**  
 Sizes (Left Version):

**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1015X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1000 - 1500 Rs. 29,000**

**JSE-CHR-STLSDL1520X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501 - 1800 Rs. 32,000**

### Optima 2D (Double Door)



Tempered Glass



Ready to Fit

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 2 sliding door in between  
 Finish: Chrome  
 Glass: 8mm  
**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1015X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1000-1500 Rs. 36,500**

**JSE-CHR-OPT2D1520X**  
**H: 2000 W: 1501-2000 Rs. 39,500**

## Sliding Shower Enclosures

### Nova



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN



Ready to  
Fit

Description: Wall to Wall 2 part sliding shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one sliding door. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Chrome

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 49,500

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 53,800

**JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H20X**

H: 2000 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 59,200

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 51,100

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 55,900

**JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H22X**

H: 2200 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 61,800

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1216H24X**

H: 2400 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 52,800

**JSE-CHR-NOVA1620H24X**

H: 2400 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 58,100

**JSE-CHR-NOVA2024H24X**

H: 2400 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 64,500

# Walk-in Panel

Walk-In Panel redefines your daily routine, offering a seamless and open experience with just a single glass panel. Step into a world of elegance and functionality as we present the Walk-In Panel, a perfect blend of style and practicality for your bathroom. Immerse yourself in a showering experience like no other with this minimalist, space-enhancing solution. Welcome to the future of showering.



## Walk-in Panel

### ALPHA-Black



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Black

Sizes:

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 14,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 15,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 16,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F1000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 18,000

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 21,000

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F700H22X**

H: 2200 W: 700 Rs. 15,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F800H22X**

H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 16,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F900H22X**

H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 18,500

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F1000H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 20,000

**JSE-BLM-ALP110F1200H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 24,000

### ALPHA-Gold



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Gold

Sizes:

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 19,000

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F1000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 21,000

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 24,500

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F700H22X**

H: 2200 W: 700 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F800H22X**

H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 18,750

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F900H22X**

H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 21,000

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F1000H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 23,000

**JSE-GLD-ALP110F1200H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 27,500

### ALPHA-Antique Bronze



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Antique Bronze

Sizes:

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 15,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 16,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F1000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 19,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 23,000

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F700H22X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F800H22X**

H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F900H22X**

H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 19,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F1000H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 21,750

**JSE-ABR-ALP110F1200H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 26,000

### ALPHA-Antique Copper



Description: Walk in panel framed in standard dimension.

Glass: 10mm

Finish: Antique Copper

Sizes:

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 15,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 800 Rs. 16,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 900 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F1000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1000 Rs. 19,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 23,000

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F700H22X**

H: 2000 W: 700 Rs. 16,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F800H22X**

H: 2200 W: 800 Rs. 17,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F900H22X**

H: 2200 W: 900 Rs. 19,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F1000H22X**

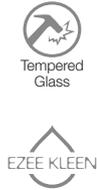
H: 2200 W: 1000 Rs. 21,750

**JSE-ACR-ALP110F1200H22X**

H: 2200 W: 1200 Rs. 26,000

## Walk-in Panel

1810 F /  
1110 F



Description: Free standing shower enclosure - 1 part without stabilizer  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm  
Size:  
**JSE-CHR-810F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500  
**JSE-CHR-810F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,000  
**JSE-CHR-810F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,000

10mm  
Size:  
**JSE-CHR-110F0680H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,800  
**JSE-CHR-110F0812H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 801-1200 Rs. 15,100  
**JSE-CHR-110F1216H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 18,500  
**JSE-CHR-110F1618H19X**  
H: 1950 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 21,500

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

All product sizes in mm

1810 S /  
1110 S



Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer - 1 part  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm  
Size:  
**JSE-CHR-810S900SX**  
H: 1950 W: 900 Rs. 15,800  
**JSE-CHR-810S1000SX**  
H: 1950 W: 1000 Rs. 16,300

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Walk-in Panel

### S810 F



Description: Free standing bathscreen without stabilizer rod with square hardware & profile

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S810F0680H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 11,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810F0812H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 14,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810F1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 18,000**

### S810 S



Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure with stabilizer rod, square hardware & profile

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm

Size:

**JSE-CHR-S810S0680H22X**

**H: 2200 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 20,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810S0812H22X**

**H: 2200 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 23,500**

**JSE-CHR-S810S1216H22X**

**H: 2200 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 26,500**

# Stark Series :

Semi Framed:  
Free Flow Designs

Somewhere between framed and frameless the Semi-Framed range of Jaquar Shower Enclosures are brilliant in design, look and style. These enclosures are sleek and strikingly stylish. The premium range of enclosures provide a uniqueness to every bathroom's outlook.



## Stark Series

### S820 W



Tempered  
Glass



Model: S820W

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size:

**JSE-CHR-S820W0812H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 800-1200 Rs. 37,000**

**JSE-CHR-S820W1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 40,000**

**JSE-CHR-S820W1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 43,000**

### S830 G



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size:

**JSE-CHR-S830G1216H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1200-1600 Rs. 46,500**

**JSE-CHR-S830G1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 49,500**

**JSE-CHR-S830G2024H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 56,000**

**JSE-CHR-S830G2428H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 62,000**

### S840 L



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door fixed with side panel with square hardware & profile

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Size:

**JSE-CHR-S840L1620H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 50,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2024H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 55,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2428H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 60,500**

**JSE-CHR-S840L2832H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 63,500**

### S840 P



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Pentagonal shaped corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in standard dimension with square hardware & profile

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

Left Version

**JSE-CHR-S840P1010SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1000X1000 Rs. 55,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840P1111SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1100X1100 Rs. 59,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840P1212SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1200X1200 Rs. 60,500**

**JSE-CHR-S840P1313SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1300X1300 Rs. 62,000**

**JSE-CHR-S840P1414SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1400X1400 Rs. 64,500**

**JSE-CHR-S840P1515SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1500X1500 Rs. 67,000**

## Stark Series

### S860 T



Tempered  
Glass



EZEE KLEEN

#### Specifications

Description: T shaped enclosure separating 2 shower/ wc areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

#### Size:

**JSE-CHR-S186T3034H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 83,500**

**JSE-CHR-S186T3438H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 87,000**

**JSE-CHR-S186T3842H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 90,000**

**JSE-CHR-S186T4246H20X**

**H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 94,000**



### Key Components:



Profile



Stabilizer Rod



Square Handle



Connector



Hinge



Glass to Glass Hinge

## Stark Series

### S810 D -BLK



Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod and handle with square hardware  
Finish: Black  
Glass: 8mm

Size:  
**JSE-BLM-S810D0680H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 26,500

**JSE-BLM-S810D0810H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 801 - 1200 Rs. 28,500

### S820 W



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed with wall  
Finish: Black  
Glass: 8mm

Size:  
**JSE-BLM-S820W0812H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 51,000

**JSE-BLM-S820W1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 55,000  
**JSE-BLM-S820W1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 64,000

### S830 G -BLK



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between with square hardware and profile  
Finish: Black  
Glass: 8mm

Size:  
**JSE-BLM-S830G1216H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 62,400

**JSE-BLM-S830G1620H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 69,500  
**JSE-BLM-S830G2024H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 77,000  
**JSE-BLM-S830G2428H20X**  
H: 2000 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 88,000

### S840 P -BLK



Description: Pentagonal shaped corner enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in standard dimension with square hardware and profile  
Finish: Black  
Glass: 8mm

Size:  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1010SX**  
H: 2000 W: 1000 X 1000 Rs. 68,000  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1111SX**

**H: 2000 W: 1100 X 1100 Rs. 81,000**  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1212SX**  
H: 2000 W: 1200 X 1200 Rs. 82,000  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1313SX**  
H: 2000 W: 1300 X 1300 Rs. 84,000  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1414SX**  
H: 2000 W: 1400 X 1400 Rs. 87,000  
**JSE-BLM-S840P1515SX**  
H: 2000 W: 1500 X 1500 Rs. 90,000

## Stark Series

### S860 T -BLK



Tempered  
Glass



Description: T shaped enclosure separating 2 shower/ WC areas with a common glass. 2 doors in the front fixed with the common glass with square hardware

Finish: Black

Glass: 8mm

**JSE-BLM-S186T3034H20X**

H: 2000 W: 3000-3400 Rs. 1,14,000

**JSE-BLM-S186T3438H20X**

H: 2000 W: 3401-3800 Rs. 1,17,000

**JSE-BLM-S186T3842H20X**

H: 2000 W: 3801-4200 Rs. 1,21,000

**JSE-BLM-S186T4246H20X**

H: 2000 W: 4201-4600 Rs. 1,25,000

# Aura

## Semi-Framed

Luxury meets Functionality

Elevate your bathroom experience with our stunning range of shower cubicles, available in a spectrum of color variants. Crafted with precision and designed to perfection, these enclosures offer a harmonious blend of style and durability. Whether you seek a modern, minimalist aesthetic or a vibrant splash of color, our shower cubicles cater to diverse tastes.



## Frameless Shower Enclosures

### Aura - Chrome



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm

**JSE-CHR-A830G1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 33,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1300H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 33,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1400H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 33,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1500H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 33,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1600H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 33,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 35,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 35,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G1900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 35,000

**JSE-CHR-A830G2000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 35,000

### Aura - Black



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Black Matt ( BLM )

Glass: 8mm

**JSE-BLM-A830G1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1300H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1400H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1500H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1600H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 42,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 44,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 44,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G1900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 44,000

**JSE-BLM-A830G2000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 44,000

### Aura - Gold



Tempered  
Glass



Description: Wall to wall enclosure with 2 fixed glass and 1 openable door in between in standard dimension. Adjustable up to 100mm.

Finish: Gold Dust (GDS)

Glass: 8mm

**JSE-GDS-A830G1200H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1200 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-GDS-A830G1300H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1300 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-GDS-A830G1400H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1400 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-GDS-A830G1500H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1500 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-GDS-A830G1600H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1600 Rs. 50,000

**JSE-GDS-A830G1700H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1700 Rs. 53,000

**JSE-GLD-A830G1800H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1800 Rs. 53,000

**JSE-GLD-A830G1900H20X**

H: 2000 W: 1900 Rs. 53,000

**JSE-GLD-A830G2000H20X**

H: 2000 W: 2000 Rs. 53,000

**NEW**

**NEW**

# Iara Series:

Frameless: Clutter Free  
And Classy

Frameless enclosures add to the aesthetic appeal of the bathroom as more glass and less hardware gives a spacious look to the bathroom. These maintain the functionality and effectiveness with the usage of minimum fittings and fixtures. Available in both 8mm and 10 mm thick glass with standard and customised options.



## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1810-D / 1110-D

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure only door with towel rod & handle - 1 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-810D0680H19X**

H: 1950 W: 600-800 Rs. 14,800

**JSE-CHR-810D0810H19X**

H: 1950 W: 801-1000 Rs. 16,500

10mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-110D0680H19X**

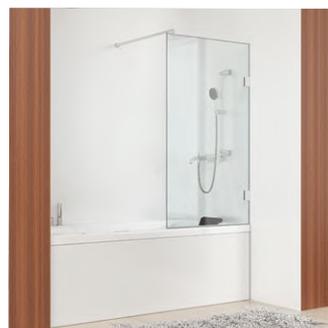
H: 1950 W: 600 - 800 Rs. 15,000

### JSE-CHR-110D0810H19X

H: 1950 W: 801 - 1000 Rs. 16,700

**JSE-CHR-110D1012H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1001 - 1200 Rs. 17,900



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1810-T / 1110-T

Description: Free walk-in shower enclosure - Tub mounted

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-810T0680X**

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 10,100

**JSE-CHR-810T0812X**

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 12,700

**JSE-CHR-810T1216X**

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 15,200

### JSE-CHR-810T1618X

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 18,500

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-110T0680X**

H: 1400 W: 600-800 Rs. 11,500

**JSE-CHR-110T0812X**

H: 1400 W: 801-1200 Rs. 14,500

**JSE-CHR-110T1216X**

H: 1400 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 17,700

**JSE-CHR-110T1618X**

H: 1400 W: 1601-1800 Rs. 20,000

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1820 G / 1120 G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door fixed on glass - 2 part enclosure

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-820G8012H19X**

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820G1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 26,700

**JSE-CHR-820G1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 30,700

10mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-120G8012H19X**

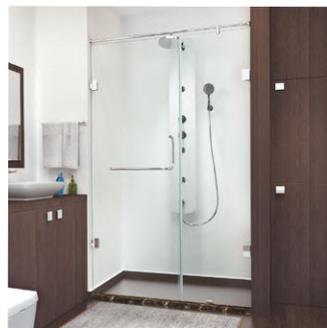
H: 1950 W: 800 - 1200 Rs. 27,000

**JSE-CHR-120G1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201 - 1600 Rs. 31,200

**JSE-CHR-120G1618H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 34,500



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1820 W / 1120 W

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with one fixed glass and one openable door fixed on wall - 2 Part Enclosure

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-820W0812H19X**

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 23,400

**JSE-CHR-820W1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 27,900

**JSE-CHR-820W1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601- 2000 Rs. 31,100

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-120W0812H19X**

H: 1950 W: 800-1200 Rs. 27,000

**JSE-CHR-120W1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,200

**JSE-CHR-120W1618H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601- 1800 Rs. 34,500

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1830 G / 1130 G

Description: Wall to wall shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-830G1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1201-1600 Rs. 31,600

**JSE-CHR-830G1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs. 33,700

**JSE-CHR-830G2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 39,800

**JSE-CHR-830G2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 43,300

10mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-130G1216H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1200 - 1600 Rs. 37,900

**JSE-CHR-130G1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 42,900

**JSE-CHR-130G2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 47,900

**JSE-CHR-130G2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 51,800



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1840-L / 1140-L

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-840L1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

**JSE-CHR-840L2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840L2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

**JSE-CHR-840L2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-140L1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

**JSE-CHR-140L2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

**JSE-CHR-140L2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

**JSE-CHR-140L2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1840-W / 1140-W

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the wall - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-840W1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 37,500

**JSE-CHR-840W2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840W2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

**JSE-CHR-840W2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-140W1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 43,800

**JSE-CHR-140W2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 48,200

**JSE-CHR-140W2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

**JSE-CHR-140W2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000



Tempered  
Glass



### Model No. 1840-G / 1140-G

Description: Corner shower enclosure with two fixed glass and openable door fixed on the side panel - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Sizes:

**JSE-CHR-840G1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 37,500

**JSE-CHR-840G2224H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840G2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 44,500

**JSE-CHR-840G2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 49,500

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-140G1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs. 43,800

**JSE-CHR-140G2224H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 48,200

**JSE-CHR-140G2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 52,800

**JSE-CHR-140G2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 58,000

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1840-F / 1140-F

Description: Corner Enclosure with One Fixed Glass and Openable Door - 2 parts

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-840F9090SX**

H: 1950 W: 900 X 900 Rs. 26,000

**JSE-CHR-840F8080SX**

H: 1950 W: 800 X 800 Rs. 26,000

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-140F9090SX**

H: 1950 W: 900 X 900 Rs. 28,000

**JSE-CHR-140F8080SX**

H: 1950 W: 800 X 800 Rs. 28,000



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1840-P / 1140-P

Description: Pentagonal shaped corner entry shower enclosure with two fixed glass and door in between - 3 part

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-840P1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1600 - 2000 Rs. 38,500

**JSE-CHR-840P2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 40,500

**JSE-CHR-840P2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 43,000

**JSE-CHR-840P2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 47,900

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-140P1620H19X**

H: 1950 W: 1601 - 2000 Rs. 45,000

**JSE-CHR-140P2024H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 49,800

**JSE-CHR-140P2428H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 64,300

**JSE-CHR-140P2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 69,000

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1840-U / 1140-U

Description: U-shaped shower enclosure with two fixed glass on the sides and openable door in the front - 3 part or one fixed glass and door in the front - 4 part  
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

#### JSE-CHR-840U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1600-2000 Rs.: 38,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs.: 42,000

#### JSE-CHR-840U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs.: 44,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs.: 51,500

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

#### JSE-CHR-140U1620H19X

H: 1950 W: 1601-2000 Rs.: 45,400

#### JSE-CHR-140U2024H19X

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs.: 50,000

#### JSE-CHR-140U2428H19X

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs.: 54,300

#### JSE-CHR-140U2832H19X

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs.: 60,200



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1840 U-4 Part

Description: U Shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glass at sides and 1 openable door & 1 fixed glass in front  
Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P202419

H: 1950 W: 2001-2400 Rs. 46,500

#### JSE-CHR-840U4P242819

H: 1950 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 48,500

### JSE-CHR-840U4P283219

H: 1950 W: 2801-3200 Rs. 52,700

### JSE-CHR-840U4P323619

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs. 55,600

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

## Iara Series: Frameless



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1850-C / 1150-C

Description: U shaped shower enclosure with 2 fixed glasses on the sides and 2 fixed glasses on front with a door in between-5 parts

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-185C2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs: 58,700

**JSE-CHR-185C3236H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs: 61,500

**JSE-CHR-185C3640H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs: 64,800

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-115C2832H19X**

H: 1950 W: 2800-3200 Rs: 69,000

**JSE-CHR-115C3236H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3201-3600 Rs: 72,000

**JSE-CHR-115C3640H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3600-4000 Rs: 75,000



Tempered  
Glass



### Model: 1860-T / 1160-T

Description: T- shaped shower enclosure separating two shower/wc areas with a common glass. Two doors in the front, fixed on the common glass.

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
8mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-186T3034H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs: 57,600

**JSE-CHR-186T3438H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs: 60,300

**JSE-CHR-186T3842H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3801-4200 Rs: 63,200

10mm

Sizes: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-116T3034H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3000-3400 Rs: 61,500

**JSE-CHR-116T3438H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3401-3800 Rs: 64,500

**JSE-CHR-116T3842H19X**

H: 1950 W: 3800-4200 Rs: 67,500

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

### Metal finishes



The finishes depicted here are only indicative and may differ from that of actual product.

# Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

Jaquar introduces enclosures for the steam cubicle as per the need of the bathroom dimensions. Jaquar enclosures provide perfect solution to the need of a roof on top of an enclosure or adequate fixtures to restrict the steam inside of the cubicle, thus satisfying the dream of a steam cabinet even in your existing bathroom.



## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle



### Model: 1830-S / 1130-S

Description: Wall to wall enclosure with two fixed glass upto ceiling height and openable door in between. Door is upto the standard

height. One fixed panel on the top of the door to cover the gap above the door.

Finish: Chrome

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

8mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-830S1520H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs: 48,000**

**JSE-CHR-830S2024H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs: 54,000**

**JSE-CHR-830S2428H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs: 58,000**

10mm

Size: (in mm)

**JSE-CHR-130S1520H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 1500-2000 Rs: 54,500**

**JSE-CHR-130S2024H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 2001-2400 Rs: 61,000**

**JSE-CHR-130S2428H23X**

**H: 2300 W: 2401-2800 Rs: 64,500**



### Model No. 1840-S / 1140-S

Description: Corner enclosure with one fixed glass and openable door on the front and one fixed glass on the side covered with a roof on the top.

Glass: 8mm / 10mm

Finish: Chrome

8mm

Size:

**JSE-CHR-840S2224H21X**

**H: 2100 W: 2000-2400 Rs. 62,500**

**JSE-CHR-840S2428H21X**

**H: 2100 W: 2401-2800 Rs. 71,500**

## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

### 1140ST (Standard size)



**Description:** Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 10mm

**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST1010H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1000 Rs. 77,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST1012H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 1000 x 1200 Rs. 82,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST1212H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 1200 x 1000 Rs. 86,500**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST1215H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 1500 x 1200 Rs. 98,000**

### 1140ST (Customised)



**Description:** Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2200mm height. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 10mm

**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST2024H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 2000 - 2400 Rs. 85,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST2428H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,02,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140ST2832H22X**  
**H: 2200 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,10,000**

### 1140STF



**Description:** Corner model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door & a side panel in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glasses are upto a height of 2700mm & door is upto 2200mm height. The gap between door height & fixed glass height is covered with a fixed panel. There is a roof of polycarbonate sheet to cover from the top. In case of a bigger dimension 2 sheets are joined with connectors.

Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 10mm  
**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-140STF2024H27X**  
**H: 2700 W: 2001 - 2400 Rs. 95,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140STF2428H27X**  
**H: 2700 W: 2401 - 2800 Rs. 1,12,000**  
**JSE-CHR-140STF2832H27X**  
**H: 2700 W: 2801 - 3200 Rs. 1,30,000**

### 1130STF



**Description:** Wall to wall model for steam solution with two fixed glasses & one door in between in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glasses & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glasses to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure upto a total height of 3000mm.  
Finish: Chrome  
Glass: 10mm

**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-130STF1216H30X**  
**H: 3000 W: 1201 X 1600 Rs. 65,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130STF1620H30X**  
**H: 3000 W: 1601 X 2000 Rs. 73,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130STF2024H30X**  
**H: 3000 W: 2001 X 2400 Rs. 80,000**  
**JSE-CHR-130STF2428H30X**  
**H: 3000 W: 2401 X 2800 Rs. 92,000**

Note : The False ceiling should have enough strength/support to hold the top panel and the screws are properly fastened.

## Enclosure For Steam Cubicle

1120ST



**Description:** Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. The fixed glass is upto the ceiling height of 2700mm and door height is upto 2200mm. One fixed panel is fixed above the door to cover gap between ceiling and door.

**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 10mm

**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-120ST0812H27X**  
**H:** 2700 **W:** 800-1200 **Rs.** 41,000  
**JSE-CHR-120ST1216H27X**  
**H:** 2700 **W:** 1201-1600 **Rs.** 47,000  
**JSE-CHR-120ST1620H27X**  
**H:** 2700 **W:** 1601-2000 **Rs.** 53,000

1120STF



**Description:** Wall to wall model for steam solution with one fixed glass & one door in 10mm thick glass. Both the fixed glass & door is upto 2400mm height. One fixed panel is fixed above the door & fixed glass to cover gap between ceiling and enclosure. There must have enough support in the ceiling, to hold this fixed panel. The model is recommended where the solution required is more than 2700mm height.

**Finish:** Chrome  
**Glass:** 10mm

**Size:**  
**JSE-CHR-120STF0812H30X**  
**H:** 3000 **W:** 800 - 1200 **Rs.** 41,500  
**JSE-CHR-120STF1216H30X**  
**H:** 3000 **W:** 1201 - 1600 **Rs.** 51,500  
**JSE-CHR-120STF1620H30X**  
**H:** 3000 **W:** 1601 - 2000 **Rs.** 58,000

# Shower Tray

Ensure Safety & Hygiene  
In The Showering Area

Shower tray is an important part of a shower enclosure. Shower trays are recommended for all shower enclosures to get a complete experience of bathing. Available for every models of Jaquar's Standard Shower Enclosures which complement each other for complete bathing solution with aesthetics.



Easy  
Drainage



Leakage  
Protection



Design  
Options



Comfort



## Advantages of Shower Tray:

- Secures safety with its anti skid surface
- It channelizes the water flow properly to keep away dirt and fungus formation. The water tight drainage system prevents insects to get inside the bathroom area
- Designed with accurate precision, it is properly fitted with respective shower enclosures by making it functionally and aesthetically more effective
- Eliminates all the possibilities of water seepage & peeling of paints
- Use of high quality multi-layered material with reinforcement in the base provides solid feel & durability
- Shower Tray made of Hi-gloss PMMA material which is white in colour & completely free from maintenance



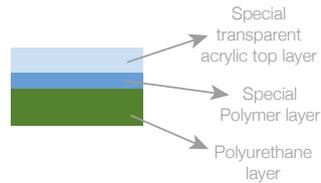
## Shower Tray



### Features & USP

- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)
- No Sag, No Drip, No Overspray.
- Non Toxic - No VOC's or Styrene; No Offensive Odors
- Recyclable - Environment Friendly
- High Gloss Finish
- Low Level/ Level Access - 40 mm
- Extremely Durable - Stronger, Less Brittle
- Non Riser - Can eliminate any step into the shower

- Light Weight - Easy to Handle
- Easy to Install
- Material - Poly Methyl Methacrylate (PMMA)



### Quadrant Models

Description: Shower Tray in quadrant shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Delta & Mica

#### JSE-WHT-STQD9090X

H: 40 W: 900mm x 900mm

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STQD1010X

H: 40 W: 1000mm x 1000mm  
Rs. 15,000

#### JSE-WHT-STQD1212X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1200mm  
Rs. 19,000



### Square Models

Description: Shower Tray in square shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Enna, Kretana, Kristal Trend, S840L and 1840G

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ9090X

H: 40 W: 900mm x 900mm

Rs. 13,000

Also Available

Sizes: 1000 x 1000, 1200 x 1200

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ1010X

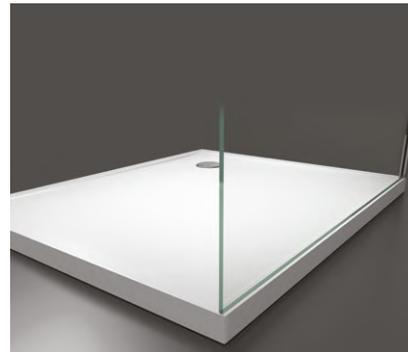
H: 40 W: 1000mm x 1000mm

Rs. 15,000

#### JSE-WHT-STSQ1212X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1200mm

Rs. 19,000



### Rectangular Models

Description: Shower Tray in rectangular shape with standard dimensions. Best fitted with Model Fusion Plus, Enna, Kretana, Kristal Trend, S840L and 1840G

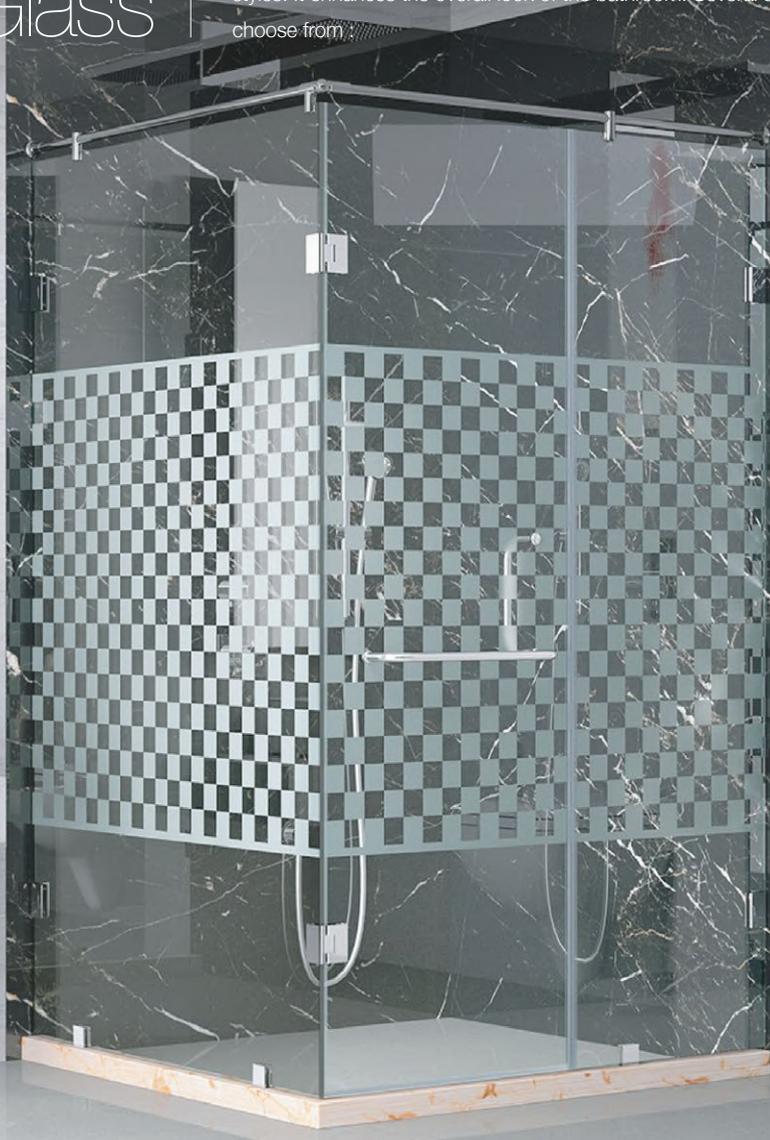
#### JSE-WHT-STRCT1210X

H: 40 W: 1200mm x 1000mm

Rs. 17,000

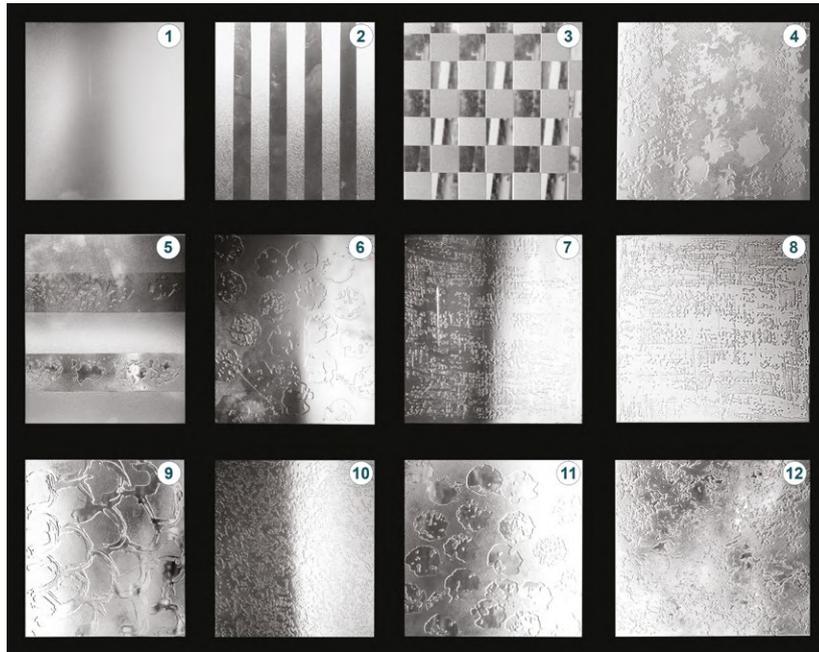
# Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available in different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from:



## Textured & Frosted Glass

Textured glass has a repeating shallow pattern that is available different styles. It enhances the overall look of the bathroom. Several styles to choose from :



### Features:

- Permanent. Images won't fade, peel, scratch or crack
- Control over opacity

### Textured Glass:

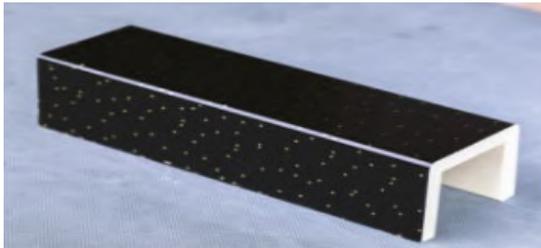
Unique and Handcrafted designs on the glass. As the patterns are not geometric in shape, each and every piece of enclosure are unique and different to each other. The textured designs on the glass are patterns without losing the transparency of the glass.

### Frosted Glass:

The sand blasted frosted glass makes the enclosure opaque which provides more privacy condition. The geometric frosted shaped provide more option of design to a shower enclosure.

# Artificial Ledges: Adding an exciting edge

Jaquar introduces artificial marble ledges in five different colours. Designed to enable leak-proof, perfect and hassle-free installation of the enclosures, these artificial marble ledges resolve the issue of slope of the bathroom and keeps the water inside the wet area of the bathroom, providing optimum effectiveness to the shower enclosures.



Raw Material:  
PVC and Stone Dust

Dimensions :

Width: 60 mm

Height: 50 mm

Length: 800 mm - 2400 mm

Features :

- Easy to Fix
- Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg
- Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

Textures Available



Galaxy Black



White



Beige



Dark Grey  
Mesh



Grey Mesh

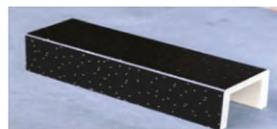
## Artificial Ledges



<b>Beige</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-BGE-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Dark Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-DGM-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>Galaxy Black</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 4,050
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,550
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GBL-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,300



<b>Grey Mesh</b>		
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 4,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 5,150
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,950
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300
<b>ESA-GMS-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,300



<b>White</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG0812</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 801-1200	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1216</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1201-1600	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1620</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1601-2000	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG2024</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 2001-2400	Rs. 3,700
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 2,875
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1012</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850
<b>ESA-WHT-LDG1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 3,850



<b>Delta (Galaxy Black)</b>		
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900	Rs. 3,500
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000	Rs. 3,750
<b>ESA-GBL-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200	Rs. 4,850
<b>(White)</b>		
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 3,100
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 3,400
<b>ESA-WHT-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 4,550
<b>(Beige)</b>		
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD9090</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 900 x 900mm	Rs. 4,100
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1010</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1000 x 1000mm	Rs. 4,700
<b>ESA-BGE-LDGD1212</b>	Artificial Marble Ledge 1200 x 1200mm	Rs. 5,650

Raw Material: PVC and Stone Dust  
 Dimensions: Width - 60 mm, Height - 50 mm, Length - 800 mm - 2400 mm  
 Features: Easy to Fix • Weight Carrying Capacity: 250 Kg, Longer Life: No deformation for 50 years

# Urinal Partitions:

Elegant utility solutions

Jaquar Urinal Partitions are ready to fit and easy to install. The designs in the model provides options to match the aesthetics of the bathroom. All the cuts and holes of urinal partitions are standardised, providing all the partitions symmetrical and uniform look.



## Urinal Partitions



### Model No. 1810-UC / 1110UC

Specifications  
Curved shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810UC450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500  
JSE-CHR-110UC450X  
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810-US/1810-UC

Specifications  
Rectangular shaped urinal partition with  
frosted glass  
Glass: 8mm / 10mm  
Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810US450X

H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 5,500  
JSE-CHR-110US450X  
H: 900 W: 450 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810BT - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition table top  
Glass: 8mm  
Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810BT6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 4,850

### JSE-CHR-810BTF6060X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,200



### Model No. 1810BW - Clear / Frosted

Specifications  
Basin partition wall hung  
Glass: 8mm

### JSE-CHR-810BW6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 5,850

### JSE-CHR-810BWF6090X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 6,350



### Model No. 1810UF

Specifications  
Full height urinal partition with  
Glass: 8mm (frosted)  
Finish: Chrome

### JSE-CHR-810UF60H19X

H: 1950 W: 600 Rs. 9,950

# Flushing Systems



# Flushing Systems

In order to bring you the latest and the most advanced bath products, Jaquar, a complete bathroom solutions provider presents a design revolution—the superbly designed high quality flush plates.

Besides modern designs that offer a sleek look to bath spaces and outstanding features like water-saving, easy access maintenance and anti-condensation, Jaquar Concealed Cisterns ensure that your bathrooms look spacious, clean and hygienic at all times.

## Advantages

**Saves Water:** Impressive Dual Flush with a provision of 3/6 ltr flush (Can be adjusted to 2/4 ltrs)

**Less Noise:** Technically advanced, silent flush valve and fast-filling hydraulic float valve minimises the flushing sound during usage

**Perfect Pan Cleaning:** Heavy and even water discharge during every flush at every water pressure

**No Damage from Condensation:** Has anti-condensation lining wrapping the tank and supply bend to protect damage from masonry condensation

**Easy to install and maintain:** Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.

Jaquar's floor standing frames with concealed cisterns not only provide the benefits of easy, quick and perfect installation but also allow you to choose contemporary wall mounted sanitaryware of your choice for the bathroom.



## Features

### Easy Installation

Easy and hassle free installation as no chiselling of wall is required

### Load Bearing Capacity

Wall hung WC can be bolted simply and securely to the frame, which can take a load of up to 400 kg.

### Wide Compatibility of WC

Accommodates different types of wall hung WCs as holes are provided at different heights

### Perfect Easy Alignment

Fixed inlet and outlet distance (135 mm from centre to centre) means perfect installation of WC, and pre-defined space for cistern results in perfect flushing every time

### Adjustable Height

Adjustable legs (0-200 mm) to allow for variation in heights of WC, as required

# CISTERNS

## Concealed Cistern



### JCS-WHT-2400S

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body with Installations Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,750

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400P

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit & "P type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 5,200

### JCS-WHT-2400

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern Body With Installation kit (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 4,550



### JCS-WHT-2400WS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 8,000

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400WP

Single piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Wall Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 7,450



### JCS-WHT-2400FS

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 10,450

Also Available

### JCS-WHT-2400FP

Single Piece Slim Concealed Cistern with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

Rs. 9,900

## Concealed Cistern with front or Top Actuation



### JCS-WHT-2431

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit (without flush control plate)

Rs. 4,700



**JCS-WHT-2431P**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "P-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 5,350**



**JCS-WHT-2431S**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Installation Kit & "S-Type" drain pipe connection set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 5,900**



**JCS-WHT-2431FP**

Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "P-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,050**

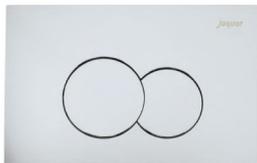


**JCS-WHT-2431FS**

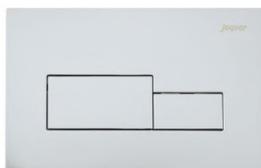
Single Piece Concealed Cistern Body (Front or Top Actuation) with Floor Mounting Frame, Installation Kit and "S-Type" Drain Pipe Connection Set for Wall Hung WC (without Flush Control Plate)

**Rs. 10,600**

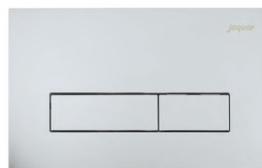
# FLUSH PLATES



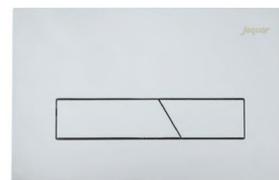
**JCP-CHR-152415**  
Control Plate Opal  
Rs. 1,400



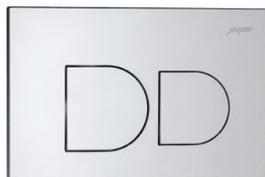
**JCP-CHR-392415**  
Control Plate Aria  
Rs. 1,400



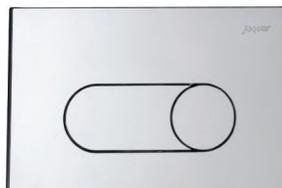
**JCP-CHR-352415**  
Control Plate Kubix  
Rs. 1,475



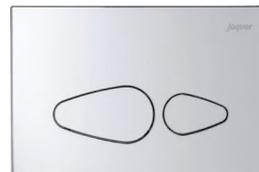
**JCP-CHR-292415**  
Control Plate Fusion  
Rs. 1,400



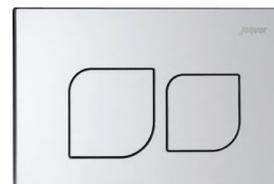
**JCP-CHR-372415**  
Control Plate D'arc  
Rs. 1,475



**JCP-CHR-102415**  
Control Plate Ornamix Prime  
Rs. 1475



**JCP-CHR-812415**  
Control Plate Vignette Prime  
Rs. 1,475



**JCP-CHR-852415**  
Control Plate Alive  
Rs. 1,475



**JCP-CHR-2415**  
Control Plate Continental Prime  
Rs. 1,275



**JCP-CHR-72415**  
Control Plate Queens Prime  
Rs. 1,450



# Washroom Accessories





# Washroom Accessories

Jaquar's high-performance washroom accessories are specially designed for use in premium public facilities.

- Created in technical collaboration with the world-renowned Mediclinics, Spain
- The range includes state-of-the-art Hand Dryers, Soap Dispensers and Paper Towel Dispensers, among others

## Quick Guide



LOW TRAFFIC



MEDIUM TRAFFIC



HIGH TRAFFIC



ELECTRICAL PROTECTION



LOW ELECTRICITY CONSUMPTION  
Eco-efficient hand dryer



VALUE FOR MONEY



VANDAL-PROOF



LOCK WITH KEY



NUTS AND BOLTS INCLUDED



BIOCOTE



ADA STANDARD



UNE STANDARD



UNITS PER BOX

# WASHROOM ACCESSORIES

## Hand Dryer - FLASH



### HDR-SSF-AK2807

Flash touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
Rs. 9,950

## Hand Dryer - BOLT



### HDR-SSF-AK2803D

Bolt touch-free infrared hand dryer with 1150W rated power & carbon brush motor  
Material: 304 Stainless Steel  
Finish: Stainless Steel Finish  
Rs. 9,750

## Hand Dryer - NUOVO



### HDR-SLV-AK2030

Nuovo dualflow touch-free infrared hand dryer with intelligent LED display, 1850W rated power, DC brushless motor & double HEPA filter  
Material: ABS  
Finish: Silver  
Rs. 53,000

## Paper Towel Dispenser - Towels with c/z Folds - Wall Mounted



### PTD-SAP-DT0106CSN

capacity: 400-600 C/Z towels  
material: AISI 304 stainless steel  
finish: satin  
Rs. 6,250



## Soap Dispenser - Push Button



### SDR-WHT-DJ0010FN

capacity: 0.8L  
material: ABS  
finish: white/smoked  
Rs. 1,250



## Soap Dispenser - Automatic



### SDR-BLC-DJ0160ASN

capacity: 0.8L  
material: aluminium/ABS  
finish: chrome/black  
Rs. 4,000



# Accessories for differently abled

## Stainless Steel



**WAC-SAP-BR0600CSN**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long  
Rs. 2,950



**WAC-SAP-BG0800CSN**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing  
Rs. 8,250

## White Epoxy



**WAC-WHT-BR0600N**  
Grab Bar 692 mm Long  
Rs. 1,550



**WAC-WHT-BG0800N**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing  
Rs. 4,400



**WAC-BLM-BR0600N**  
Grab Bar 692mm Long  
Rs. 1,550



**WAC-BLM-BG0800N**  
Grab Bar Vertical Swing  
Rs. 4,400

## JAQUAR GROUP

Global Head Quarters,

Plot No. 3, Sector-11, IMT Manesar, Gurgaon-122050

E-mail: Sales: support@jaquar.com, Customer Service: service@jaquar.com

### ORIENTATION CENTRES:

**AHMEDABAD:** Ground Floor, Commerce House-4, B/S Shell Petrol Pump, Near Anand Nagar Cross Roads, 100 Ft. Road, Prahlad Nagar, Satellite, Ahmedabad. E-mail: ahmedabad@jaquar.com

**BANGALORE:** No. 10, V.N. Street, Next to Hotel Ramada, Shivaji Nagar, Tasker Town, Bangalore-560051. Fax: 22862518. E-mail: bangalore@jaquar.com

**BHOPAL:** Shop No. 7, 3rd Floor, City Center, Above Lotus, 1 Press Complex, M. P. Nagar, Zone-1, Bhopal- 462011. E-mail: bhopal@jaquar.com

**BHUBANESWAR:** Plot No. 853/1671, 2nd Floor, Jharpada, Cuttack Road, Bhubaneswar-751006. E-mail: bhubaneswar@jaquar.com

**CHANDIGARH:** SCO-52, 53 Sector-17A, Opp. Park Plaza, Chandigarh-160022. Fax: 2612755. E-mail: chandigarh@jaquar.com

**CHENNAI:** Ground Floor, KGN Towers, 62 Ethiraj Salai, Chennai-600105. Fax: 42144235. E-mail: chennai@jaquar.com

**COCHIN:** No. 35/563, Opp. International Stadium, Palarivattom P.O., Cochin-682025. Fax: 2340887/88. E-mail: cochin@jaquar.com

**GUWAHATI:** "Swagata Envision" Ground Floor, G.S.Road, Six-mile, Khanapara (Opp. Directorate Of Agriculture, Assam) Guwahati-781022 E-mail: guwahati@jaquar.com

**HYDERABAD:** Unit No. 202, Reliance Classic Banjara Hills, Road No.1, Hyderabad-500034. Fax: 23379595. E-mail: hyderabad@jaquar.com

**JAIPUR:** Neelkanth, 1 Bhawani Singh Road, Opp. Nehru Sehkar Bhawan, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302 001. E-mail: jaipur@jaquar.com

**JAMMU:** C/o Bonny Square, Near VISHAL Mega Mart, National Highway, Bypass Road, Kunjwani, Jammu, J&K - 180010. E-mail: jammu@jaquar.com

**KOLKATA:** 2nd Floor, 55, Chowringhee Road, Kolkata-700071. E-mail: kolkata@jaquar.com

**LUCKNOW:** Ground Floor, ASHA Bhawan, 27/II A, Gokhle Marg, Lucknow. E-mail: lucknow@jaquar.com

**LUDHIANA:** 2nd Floor, Lodhi Complex, Mall Road, Ludhiana. E-mail: ludhiana@jaquar.com

**MUMBAI:** 101, 102, 103, 1st Floor, Kamla Spaces, Above Kohinoor Electronics, S.V. Road, Near Khira Nagar, Santacruz (W), Mumbai-400 054. Fax: 26613917. E-mail: mumbai@jaquar.com

**NAGPUR:** Kala Bhavan, 103/A South Ambazari Road, Shradhanand Peth Square, Laxminagar, Nagpur-440022 E-mail: nagpur@jaquar.com

**NEW DELHI:** D-56, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110 024. Fax: 24636809. E-mail: delhincr@jaquar.com

**PUNE:** DSK Gandharva Heights, 5th Floor, Office No.501, Near Hotel Pride Executive, Ganeshkhind Road, Shivajinagar, Pune-411005. Fax: 25513921. E-mail: pune@jaquar.com

**RAIPUR :** M.K. Planet, Ring Road No. 1, New Rajendra Nagar, Raipur-492001.

**SILIGURI:** 1st Floor, M-Square, Opp. Hotel Sachitra, 2nd Mile, Sevoke Road, Siliguri-734002. E-mail: siliguri@jaquar.com

**SURAT:** 23, Siddhi Shopping Centre, Nr. Agrasen Bhavan Char Rasta, City Light Road, Surat. E-mail: surat@jaquar.com

### AREA REPRESENTATIVES:

AGRA: 7570007259  
ALIGARH: 8929345121  
AKOLA: 9823352288  
AMRITSAR: 9815379722  
AURANGABAD: 8308838837  
BARODA: 9825036745  
BAREILLY: 7570001146  
BHAGALPUR: 7070997690  
BILASPUR: 9779063131  
CALICUT: 9895006320  
COIMBATORE: 9884874121  
DEHRADUN: 7055537860  
DHANBAD: 7360012462  
DHARAMSHALA: 9779063131  
FARIDABAD: 7290003387  
GOA: 09552521255, 08380096835, 07722043848

GURGAON: 9711361408  
GUWAHATI: 9207049049, 0361-2463051  
GWALIOR: 9993097335  
HISSAR: 9779248104  
JABALPUR: 9981530765  
JALANDHAR: 9815914466  
JAMSHEDPUR: 7360012463  
JODHPUR: 9829076309  
JHANSI: 9839101081  
KANPUR: 7570004589  
KARNAL: 9779904793  
KOLHAPUR: 7722034848  
LUCKNOW: 8303712617  
MATHURA: 7570004598  
MEERUT: 8929022882  
MORADABAD: 8929345122

MUZAFFARPUR: 7870025300  
NAGPUR: 9823352288, 7030984466  
NASIK: 07045347116, 09167395440  
NOIDA: 9953070353  
PATNA: 0612-2582258  
RAIPUR: 9893049275, 9630095014  
RAJKOT: 9825036746, 9825036743  
RANCHI: 7280043535  
ROHTAK: 9779248104  
SHIMLA: 9779238123  
SOLAPUR: 9881066275  
UDAIPUR: 9829026309  
U.P. (WEST): 9837065190  
UTTARAKHAND KUMAON: 9690055888, 7055065558  
VARANASI: 7570003576  
KATHMANDU: 9851043149, 9813229600



Looking for Jaquar Bathroom and Lighting Products?

Customer Care - 18001216808 (Toll Free)

Call - 1800-120-332222 (toll free) for purchase assistance

Jaquar has an ongoing policy of design, development and improvement and thus reserves the right to modify specification and prices without any prior notice.

